

Home is where the B is



Spring / Summer 2023

W  
T  
S  
O  
R  
E









# Spring / Summer 2023

Home is where the B is	06
Furniture	26
Outdoor	76
Lanterns	90
Lamps	96
Mirrors	112
Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads	118
Rugs	138
Storage	146
Stationery	156
Vases & Flowerpots	162
Home Decoration	186
Candle & Tealight Holders	194
Candles	206
Tableware	234
Glassware	286
Cutlery	308
Tablecloths & Napkins	326
Paper Napkins	334
Kitchen Accessories	340
Kitchen Textiles	354
About Our Products	360
Fabric Options	364
Contact	366













## Home is where the B is

When you close your eyes, lean back into your favourite chair, and reflect on what is the essence of summer, a multitude of images, flavours and sensations come to mind. It is the image of ripe, yellow lemons plucked from the orchard and the bittersweet taste on your tongue when you've turned them into lemonade.

Summer is about taking your time to enjoy the satisfying feat of finishing a remarkable classical novel within two days. It's about redecorating the terrace, so it can serve as an extension of your living room throughout the summer and replenishing your herbal garden – even if it only consists of a few pots of basil, thyme and rosemary on the balcony. And it's all about (finally!) getting all those finishing touches in place, like seeking out curated table settings for the summer gatherings. Getting proper pillows and throw rugs for the garden furniture or just ensuring that you've restocked the cupboards with candles, champagne flutes, and flower vases - all the essentials required to set the scene for casual brunches and cosy summer dinners.

We asked ourselves how we could make it a delight instead of a chore to update your summer house, holiday cabin or the ins and outs of your own home. Thus, we wanted to make this collection a curated continuation of previous themes and motifs, making sure that your favourite keepsakes and items from summers past will fit right in with new colourful pieces and mood-boosting accessories.

Above all, we wanted to make the seasonal transition as joyful and frill-free as possible, so you can spend less time organizing and more time pursuing new summer memories. Whether you are within or outside your home, we'll ensure you're perfectly equipped to set the scene just as you had imagined.



## February feels Here comes the sun

When the first rays of sunshine enter the living room, we are reassured that no matter how cold, rainy, or dark the past months have been, a shift in mood, light and temperatures is immanent and underway.

Jumpstart the spring feeling by introducing novelties into your interior tableau, dining table and meal prep areas. First step is to add flowers, colours, and prints to your everyday mix. The Mella Vase is inspired by vintage Venetian glasswork. Its bonbon shape and candy coloured stripes give it a cute and contemporary vibe making it look equally pretty with or without flowers.











## Those days

We are ready to take the first steps towards lighter days, and so we fill our homes with Italian-inspired pieces that resonate with our slumbering memories of past summer holidays and aspirations for the new bright season ahead of us.

Extend the look with our new collection of striped glasses, Stribe, that share a Mediterranean charm with understated minimalist elegance, available in various shapes and sizes.



## Cute and generous

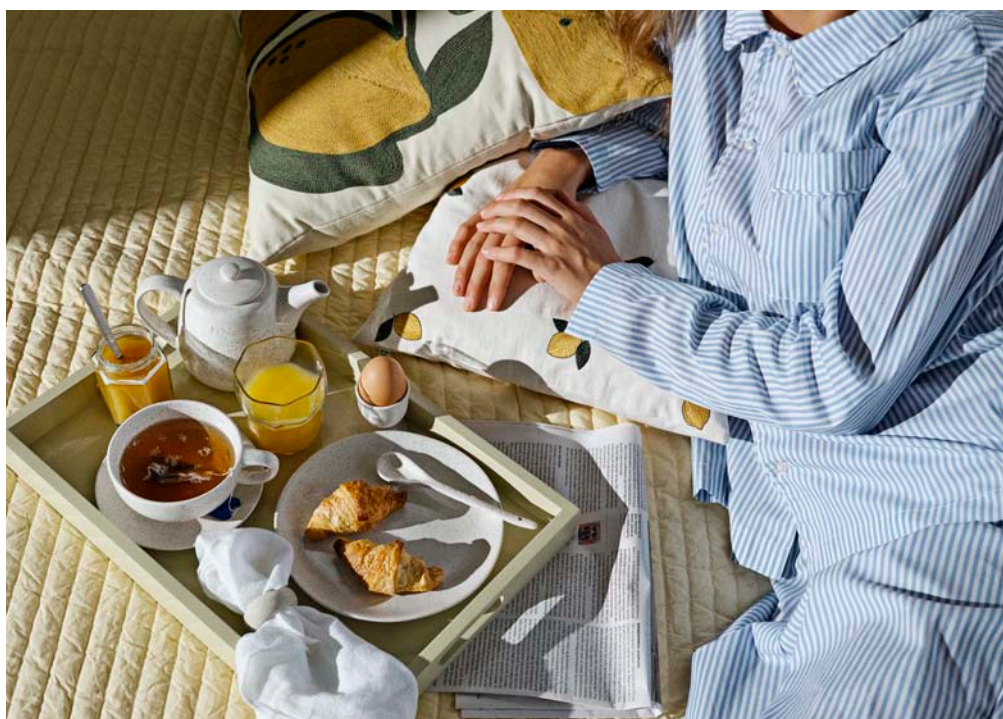
You've upgraded your table setting game with cute lemon and fish-shaped serving platters, and a generous salad bowl which is the latest addition to the elegantly understated Limfjord selection. And you've bought the Nordic Bistro silverware to add a modern touch to your favourite kind of dinner party: the abundantly unstructured ones, where cheese platters, pasta dishes and fresh bread are shared convivially amongst friends.





## March mood Spring cleaning

Why not organize all those pretty little messes, piles of scarves, cluttered drawers, and stacks of magazines? Marie Kondo got nothing on you once you carve out the time for a spring cleaning, reorganize your small treasures and make room for new decorative items: an Ibi fan on your wall, a pile of adorned pillows and a cute bedside table. And once you're done? Enjoy the fruits of your labour by treating yourself to a little bit of jazz, a slow Sunday morning and breakfast enjoyed in bed.







## No shallow waters

Sometimes it's the minor details that create the greatest impact. A new assortment of woven containers for your trinkets, powder brushes and odd size jewellery or hide the piles of laundry that tend to build over the week in the spacious Lykke baskets.

A tufted rug shaped like a beautiful Koi fish makes stepping out of bed, the shower, or the warmth of the sofa a luxurious treat, not an overwhelming effort.





## Making March Memorable

Virginia Woolf said it best: We should all be entitled to a room of our own. Have you created yours? If not, now is the time to claim your space for creative endeavours, quiet reflection, literature-loving and jotting down magnificent thoughts and bright ideas.

We love the idea of an unconventional workspace that can transition from a home office into a reading nook or the ideal place for arts and crafts. Our Berit desk offers a minimalist and modern version of a desk that can double job as a creative space or an artistic corner.







### Whimsical visions

Turn the room into your vibrant mood booster with our colourful notebooks, the quirky skirt lamp and our colourful hand-woven basket, Hanna, which works equally well as a hanging art piece as a hold-all for your sketches, markers, and memorabilia.





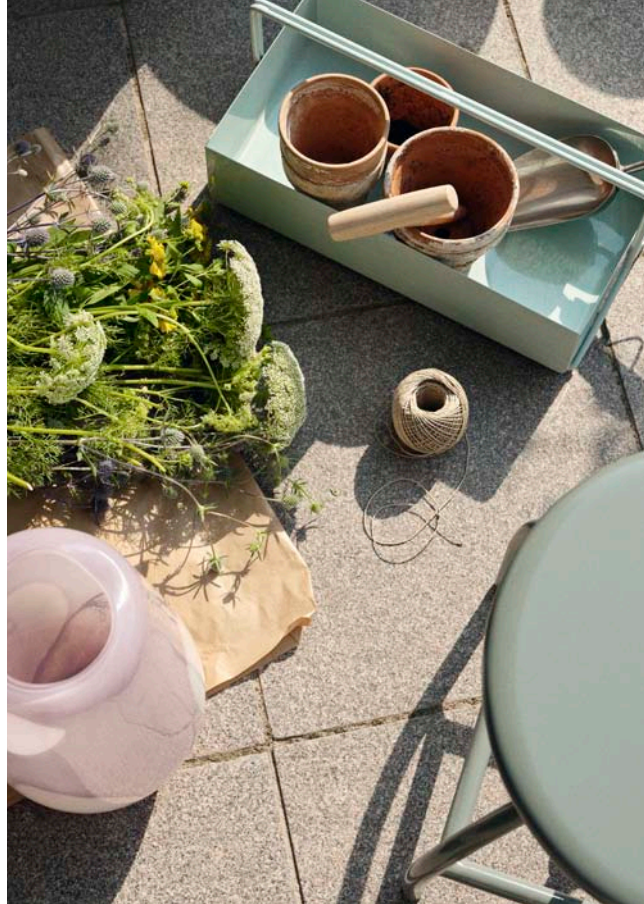






## April is the cruellest coolest month

Finally, it's here! The joker month of the year that requires spontaneity and improvised dates, agile party planning and an open mind to the ever-changing mood of the weather. Not to worry; you've got this, and we've got your back.



## Cheerful and enamelled

Planning for the unpredictable is easy with these new additions that have entered your home. The stylish Tulina coffee table, with its airy, perforated base and enamel top, is the perfect partner for afternoon tea in the backyard or an aperitif on the balcony before dinner. At the same time, your new Lemon Rug is the perfect colour pop to install a cheerful mood in many rooms.









## May - You make me feel like spring has sprung

Nothing feels more refreshing and reassuring that summer is underway than bringing your garden to life with a complete makeover or a curated upgrade.

The new sustainable range of doormats, Ceres, is produced in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic. It is not only plastic with the luxurious look and feel of wool. They do not absorb liquids, and any of your coffee or red wine spills are quickly cleaned off.



## Holiday nostalgia

The same versatility is apparent in the new range of garden furniture appropriately named Eden. The design is classic and sleek, and because all chairs are stackable, you can easily move them from the conservatory to the balcony, from your terrace to your neighbour's lawn.

In keeping with our multifunctional design thread, we've also introduced an entirely new series of seating cushions, covers and mattresses suitable for the beach, a sun bed or as part of the interim interiors in your kids' tree house. The Franka styles serve as informal flashes of stripes, fun and holiday nostalgia - best enjoyed in the company of a mellow mind, a warm heart, and your favourite ice cream flavours.



## Satisfied, treated and full

In need of a new look for your Sunday lunch spreads or Friday night nibbles? We've included ample plates to the Eli collection that can easily work as serving platters as well as perfect dinner dishes.





## June ... and all that jazz

Jumpstart the first official summer month by kicking back. Paloma will be this summer's most cherished souvenir: the hammock chair that everyone will want to read, rest, and relax in on repeat. The ingenious design makes it a cocoon of cosiness that fits sentimental souls of all ages and sizes, and you can easily move it from a treetop to the bannister on your pergola.

We've also made it easy for you to turn the garden party atmosphere into a beach bum vibe; the Franka mattresses furl nicely and are adorned with perfect cotton handles, making them easy to carry to and from your preferred spot in the sun.











## Summer evenings

Once you are ready for some shade, it is not only time for a treat at the beautiful dinner table. You can also feast your eyes on the lovely two-sized Rosario statement vases in glossy enamel and bright colours, stunning as centrepieces on a brilliant summer buffet or watering cans for your potted plants, olive trees and garden cherry tomatoes. You've upgraded your table setting game with cute lemon serving bowls, and you've bought the Nordic Bistro silverware that adds a contemporary touch to the table setting.



**Sit back, relax and  
enjoy the summer!**









Furniture



# LAGOON COLLECTION





# Lagoon 3-Seater

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

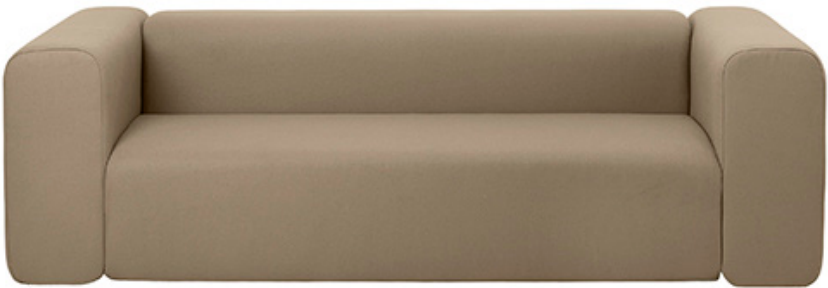
**Textile upholstery:**  
**SIENA**  
54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,  
10% Linen  
90.000 Martindale

**Textile upholstery:**  
**GABRIEL FOCUS**  
100% Wool  
100.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame  
and solid wood  
**Foam:** CMHR  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene  
Gliders

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** in Europe

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2



MADE TO ORDER

GABRIEL FOCUS 3-SEATER

Size: W90 X L240 X H70  
SH40 X SD60 cm  
Care: Dry clean

10149540 40212455  
21570160 50160020  
31004900 61647380

TEXTILE GABRIEL FOCUS

31001122 31001124  
Coffee Taupe



READY TO SHIP

SIENA 3-SEATER

Size: W90 X L90 X H70  
SH40 X SD60 cm  
Care: Dry clean

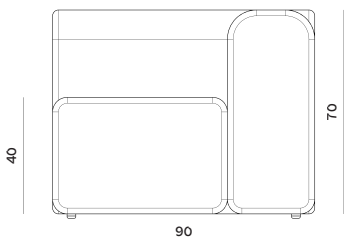
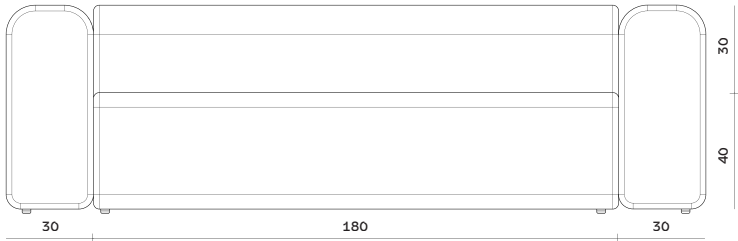
10114570 40162770  
21202955 50122595  
30769890 61262115

TEXTILE SIENA

31001109 31001110 31001113  
Latte Light Blue Ocher



SIZES





# Lagoon Modules

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### SIENA

54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,  
10% Linen  
90.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid Wood

**Foam:** CME FR foam

**Feet:** Black polypropylene  
Gliders and connector: Metal  
and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2  
BS5852

## MODULES



### LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

**Size:** W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm  
**Material:** Siena  
**Care:** Dry clean

1078125 4110995  
2820315 5083600  
3525000 6860660

## READY TO SHIP



31000983  
Latte



31000595  
Ocher



31000585  
Light Blue



### LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

**Size:** W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm  
**Material:** Siena  
**Care:** Dry clean

1078125 4110995  
2820315 5083600  
3525000 6860660

## READY TO SHIP



31001083  
Latte



31000586  
Light Blue



31000596  
Ocher



### LAGOON / CHAIR MODULE

**Size:** W90 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD60 cm  
**Material:** Siena  
**Care:** Dry clean

10051565 40073255  
20541395 50055175  
30346490 60568020

## READY TO SHIP



31000683  
Latte



31000582  
Light Blue



31000592  
Ocher



### LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE

**Size:** W170 X L90 X H70 SH40 X SD140cm  
**Material:** Siena  
**Care:** Dry clean

10066295 40094185  
20696080 50070940  
30445490 60730315

## READY TO SHIP



31000783  
Latte



31000583  
Light Blue



31000593  
Ocher



### LAGOON / POUF MODULE

**Size:** W60 X L90 X H40 cm  
**Material:** Siena  
**Care:** Dry clean

10031920 40045350  
20335160 50034160  
30214500 60351640

## READY TO SHIP



31000883  
Latte



31000584  
Light Blue



31000594  
Ocher

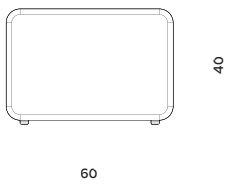
To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



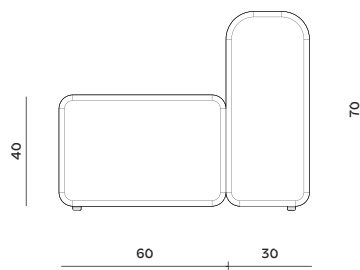


# SIZES

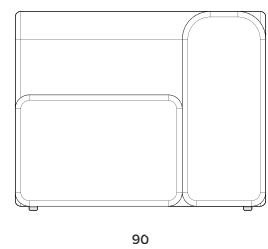
POUF



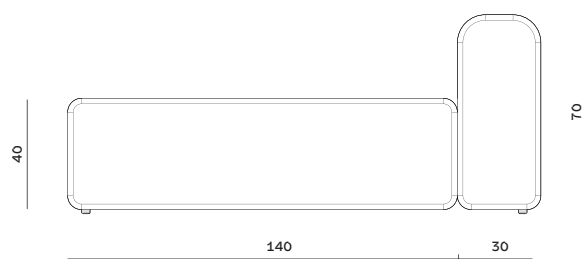
CHAIR



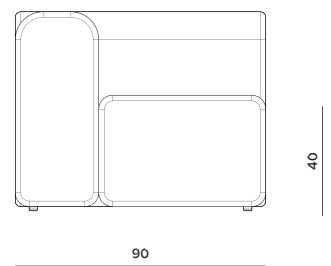
LEFT CORNER



CHaise LONGUE



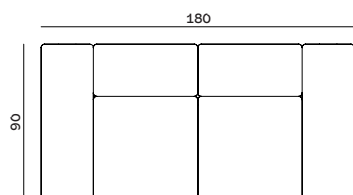
RIGHT CORNER



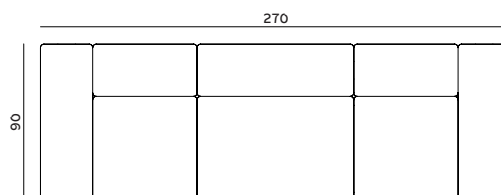


# Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

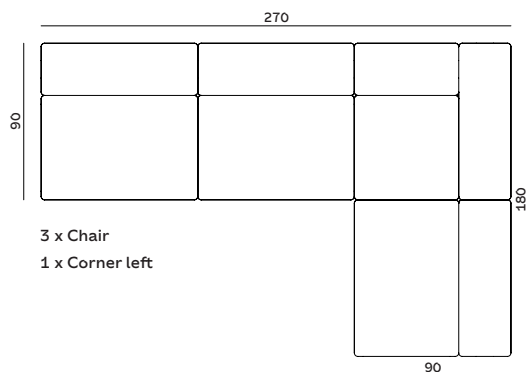
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



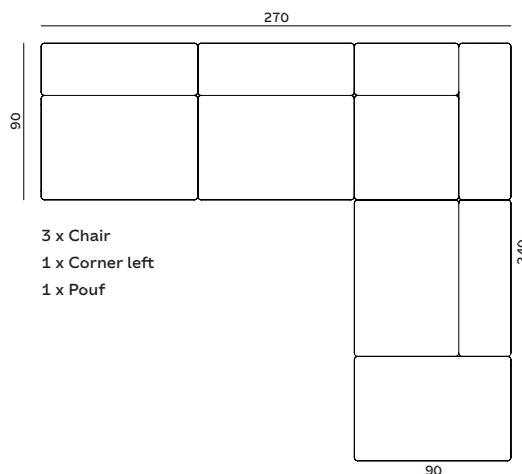
1 x Corner left  
1 x Corner right



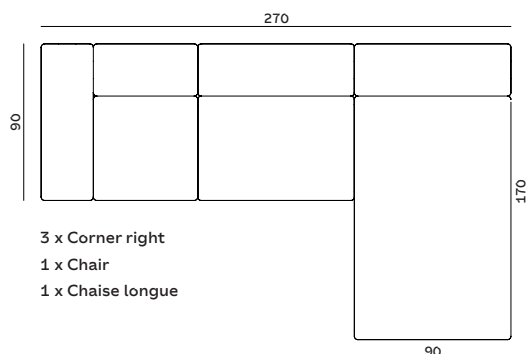
1 x Corner left  
1 x Chair  
1 x Corner right



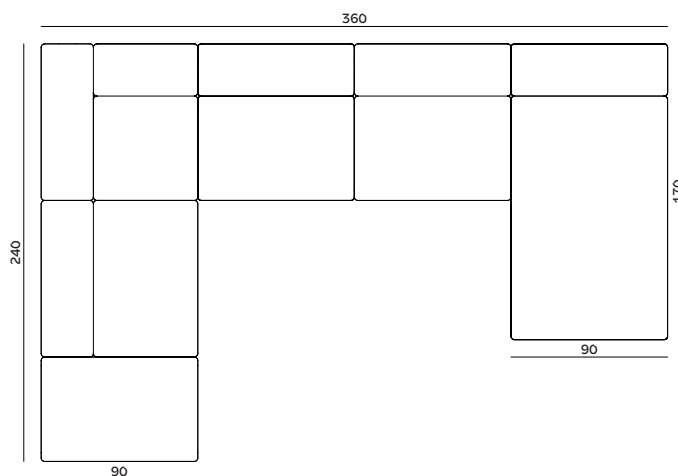
3 x Chair  
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair  
1 x Corner left  
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right  
1 x Chair  
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf  
3 x Chair  
1 x Corner right  
1 x Chaise longue







# WIND COLLECTION





# Wind Trevira

Inspired by the seasonal changes in Nordic nature, the Wind collection brings subtle sophistication to the signature aesthetic of Broste Copenhagen with its simple lines, smooth edges, and discreet tactile quality.

The Trevira Pod is a new fabric in our assortment. It is known for its tactile and functional weaving, making it highly durable and the perfect fit for carefree families, busy hallways, and offices needing a cosy lounge area. Add a bolster to mix and match as they are available in four additional colours for a tone in tone, beautiful contrast, or a calm look with a delightful, brown melange.

## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### TREVIRA

Pod CS, 100% Trevira Polyester  
65.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid in wood

**Foam:** CMHR foam

**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

BS5852-CRIB5



## MADE TO ORDER

### WIND SOFA

**Size:** W88 X L200 X H74  
SH44 X SD58 cm  
**Material:** Trevira  
**Care:** Dry clean

10144905 40205870  
21521485 50155060  
30973750 61596315

### TEXTILE TREVIRA

31001128  
Dark Grape



31001127  
Coffee



Legs: Dark stained Oak

## READY TO SHIP

### WIND PILLOW

**Size:** Ø15 X L55 cm  
**Material:** Trevira  
**Care:** Dry clean

10007445 40010575  
20078125 50007965  
30050000 60081970

31001134  
Dark Grape



31001133  
Plum



31001131  
Coffee



31001132  
Brown Melange









# Wind Tweed

The Wind collection is available in a classic herringbone tweed, accommodating the sensibility of our most discerning tastemakers. The curated demure colour palette accentuates the clever design and the delicate materials.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.

## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile upholstery:** TWEED  
100% PES, 100.000 Martindale  
**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Legs:** Oak or Beech

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** in Europe

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2



## MADE TO ORDER

### SOFA

**Size:** W88 X L200 X H74  
SH44 X SD58 cm  
**Care:** Dry clean

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150

### TEXTILE TWEED

31001153  
Grey



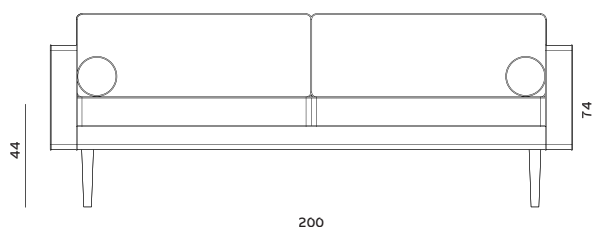
31001156  
Beige



31001159  
Navy



SOFA



## SIZES

### ARMCHAIR

**Size:** W88 X L84 X H74  
SH44 X SD58 cm  
**Care:** Dry clean

10055580 40078965  
20583580 50059475  
30373490 60612280

### TEXTILE TWEED

31001154  
Grey



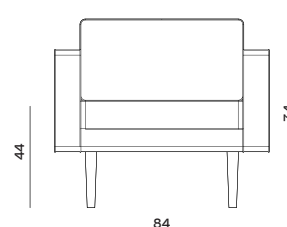
31001157  
Beige



31001160  
Navy



ARMCHAIR



## MADE TO ORDER

### LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE

**Size:** W88 X L200 X H74  
SH44 X SD62 cm  
**Care:** Dry clean

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150

### TEXTILE TWEED

31001155  
Grey



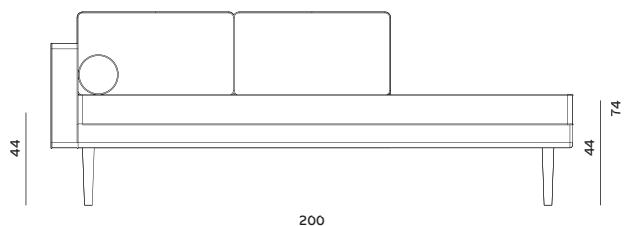
31001158  
Beige



31001161  
Navy



LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



## SIZES

### RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE

**Size:** W88 X L200 X H74  
SH44 X SD62 cm  
**Care:** Dry clean

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150

### TEXTILE TWEED

31001163  
Grey



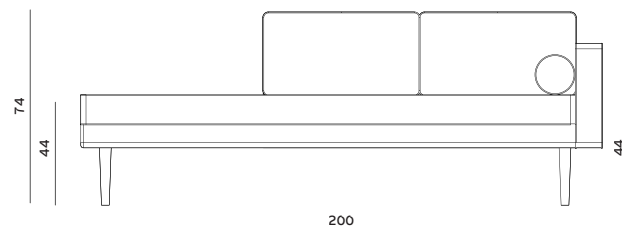
31001164  
Beige



31001165  
Navy



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



# Wind Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.



## SOFA

**Size:** W88 X L200 X H74  
SH44 X SD58 cm

**Care:** Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush – always in the direction of the nap

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150

## TEXTILE VELVET

31000038 Drizzle 31000016 Magnet 31000042 Chinois Green 31000057 Grape Leaf



31000015 Caramel Cafe 31000092 Pastel Blue 31000014 Insignia Blue 31000270 Black



READY TO SHIP



## ARMCHAIR

**Size:** W88 X L84 X H74  
SH44 X SD58 cm

**Care:** Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush – always in the direction of the nap

10055580 40078965  
20583580 50059475  
30373490 60612280

## TEXTILE VELVET

31000040 Drizzle 31000019 Magnet 31000044 Chinois Green 31000059 Grape Leaf



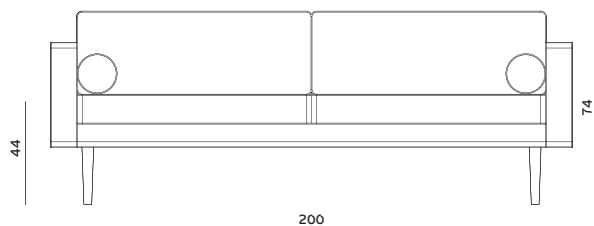
31000018 Caramel Cafe 31000094 Pastel Blue 31000017 Insignia Blue 31000272 Black



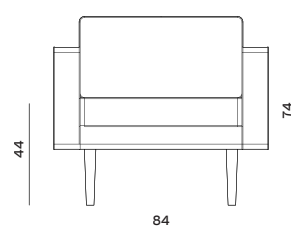
READY TO SHIP

SIZES

## SOFA



## ARMCHAIR



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



## LEGS FOR WIND

Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm

Material: Wood

Info: Set of 4 pcs

10001935 40002750  
20020300 50002070  
30012990 60021300

31000181  
Oak, dark stained



31000027  
Oak, natural colour



31000152  
Beech, black



## CHAISE LONGUE / LEFT SIDED

Size: W88 X L200 X H74

SH44 X SD62 cm

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes  
brush – always in the direction of the nap

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150



## CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W88 X L200 X H74

SH44 X SD62 cm

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes  
brush – always in the direction of the nap

10098140 40139430  
21030470 50105020  
30659500 61081150

## TEXTILE VELVET

31000037 Drizzle 31000022 Magnet 31000041 Chinois Green 31000076 Grape Leaf



31000021 Caramel Cafe 31000091 Pastel Blue 31000020 Insignia Blue 31000271 Black



## TEXTILE VELVET

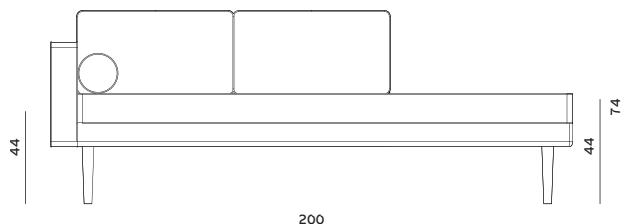
31000047 Drizzle 31000045 Magnet 31000048 Chinois Green 31000119 Grape Leaf



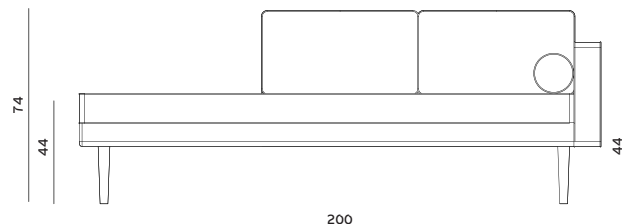
31000046 Caramel Cafe 31000137 Pastel Blue 31000138 Insignia Blue 31000315 Black



## LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



## RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



# BAY COLLECTION





## BAY DESIGN BY OMAYRA MAYMÓ



"Omayra Maymó is one of Spain's most talented interior designers, and it is a true pleasure collaborating with a person who is so meticulous in her design process and so passionate about every single curve, detail and line in the final product."

**Broste Copenhagen**

"I wanted to transmit a sensation of summer where the lines are blurred between in- and outdoors and where we all want to sustain the feeling of lounging by the sea even when at home."

The design of the sofa should be inviting and welcoming like the Spanish spirit while staying close to the pure and minimal essence of Scandinavian aesthetics.

When designing the sofa, I was inspired by the traditional Mediterranean seaside architecture, with white stucco and many curves. Very soft and laidback. I wanted to merge that with the clean Scandinavian minimalism creating a unique, subtle dynamic in the design."

**Omayra Maymó**



# Bay Sofa

Design by Omayra Maymó

The Bay sofa is designed by Spanish-based Omayra Maymó. The rounded edges and puffy cushions create a laid-back, fluid silhouette with a relaxed feel. It is a sofa that caters to your needs for comfort, and it has a distinct, welcoming look. The low frame has a lounge feel, reinforced by the fluffy cushions, the deep seat, and the low armrests. The wide, upholstered feet are a bold detail that creates a unique silhouette.

The sofa consists of an upholstered base defined by the lower frame and backrest, two-seat cushions and two back cushions. The base is constructed with an internal wooden frame and spring system, covered in layers of foam to achieve a gentle look and feel. The front of the backrest has an even softer feel than the rest of the base due to its thicker foam layer and extra down padding. The seat cushions and the backrest are made from high-density polyurethane foam, covered with down padding to provide the same lush bounce.

## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### CORSICA

textile, 90% Polyester, 10% Cotton, 90.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood

**Foam:** CMHR FR foam and FR down padding consisting of 50% feathers and 50% poly cotton foam

**Feet:** Black wooden feet

**Design:** Omayra Maymó

**Manufactured:** in Europe

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2



## READY TO SHIP

### BAY SOFA / 3-SEATER

Size: W97 x L228 x H70 cm, SD75 cm

Sales Unit: pc 1

Material: Corsica

Care: Dry clean

10165555 40235205

21738285 50177150

31112500 61823775

### TEXTILE CORSICA

31002020  
Light Beige  
Melange



31001135  
Beige  
Melange

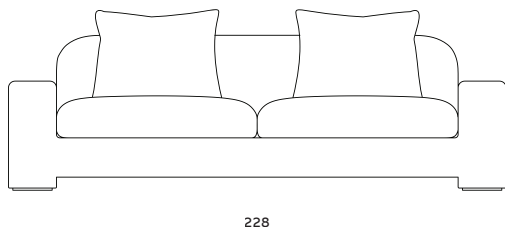


31001138  
Green  
Melange

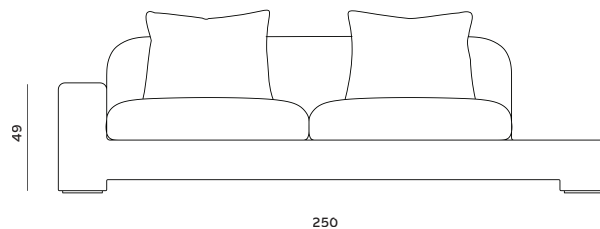


## SIZES

3-SEATER



LEFT SIDED



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



READY TO SHIP



#### BAY SOFA LEFT SIDED

**Size:** W97 x L250 x H70 cm, SD75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Corsica  
**Care:** Dry clean

10153275 40217760  
21609375 50164015  
31030000 61688525

#### TEXTILE CORSICA

31002022  
Light Beige  
Melange



31001137  
Beige  
Melange



31001162  
Green  
Melange



READY TO SHIP

#### BAY SOFA RIGHT SIDED

**Size:** W97 x L250 x H70 cm, SD75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Corsica  
**Care:** Dry clean

10153275 40217760  
21609375 50164015  
31030000 61688525

#### TEXTILE CORSICA

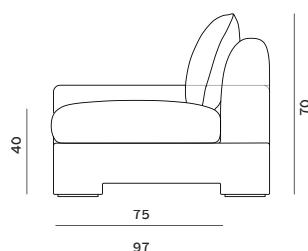
31002021  
Light Beige  
Melange



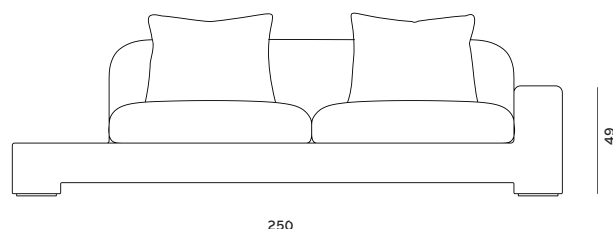
31001136  
Beige  
Melange



31001139  
Green  
Melange



#### RIGHT SIDED



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



# POND COLLECTION





# Pond Chair

The Pond chair is of beautiful proportions, with a sturdy yet distinctive aesthetic that gives it an intimate and inviting look. The Pond chair is fully upholstered and has a clean silhouette inspired by a warm embrace.

The chair demonstrates the ingenuity of working with simple, curved lines that are equally pleasing seen from the back as the front. It is ideal for standing freely in a room to create a sense of a separate, enclosed area. The upholstered, curved backrest and sides retain the feeling of being cradled and supported while inviting complete relaxation. The slimmed-down proportions make it perfect for smaller spaces such as apartments, hotel rooms and workplaces.



MADE TO ORDER

## CHAIR / GABRIEL SELECT

Size: Ø66 x L65 x H75 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 1  
Care: Dry clean

10065145 40092550  
20683985 50069710  
30437750 60717625

31001151  
Ocher



31001152  
Dark Grape



31001149  
Blue



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### GABRIEL SELECT

85% wool, 15% Polyamide,  
200.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame  
and solid wood

**Foam:** CMHR FR foam

**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

BS5852-CRIB5



READY TO SHIP

## CHAIR / SIENA

Size: Ø66 x L65 x H75 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 1  
Care: Dry clean

10053960 40076660  
20566550 50057740  
30362590 60594410

31001092  
Latte



31001096  
Ocher



31001093  
Blue



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### SIENA

54% Polyester, 36% Viscose,  
10% Linen, 90.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame  
and solid wood

**Foam:** CMHR FR foam

**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

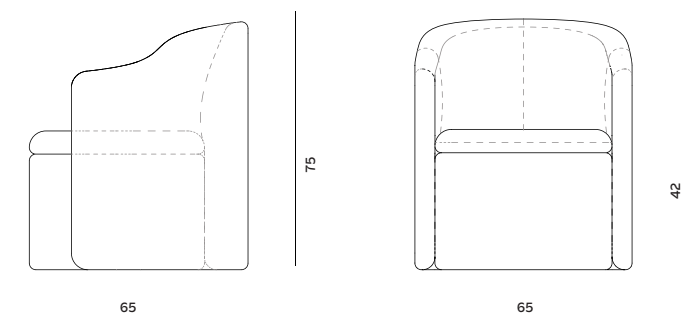
### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

SIZES



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



# Pond Pouf

Add a playful element to your decor with the Pond pouf inspired by fluffy French Macaroons. It functions perfectly as a footstool, an extra seat or when converted into a small table with a tray. The Pond pouf is ideal for adding a dash of colour to the home with its beautiful colour combinations, making the versatile pouf suitable for many spaces.



## POUF / GABRIEL SELECT

**Size:** Ø38 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Care:** Dry clean

10034510 40049030  
 20362345 50036930  
 30231900 60380165

READY TO SHIP

31001143  
 Blue/Sand/  
 Ocher



31001145  
 Yellow/Beige/  
 Dark Grape



## POUF / GABRIEL SELECT

**Size:** Ø68 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Care:** Dry clean

10045985 40065330  
 20482815 50049205  
 30309000 60506560

READY TO SHIP

31001146  
 Blue/Sand/  
 Ocher



31001148  
 Yellow/Beige/  
 Dark Grape



## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

### Textile upholstery:

#### GABRIEL SELECT

85% wool, 15% Polyamide,  
 200.000 Martindale

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and  
 solid in pine and birch

**Foam:** CME FR foam

**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

### Certifications:

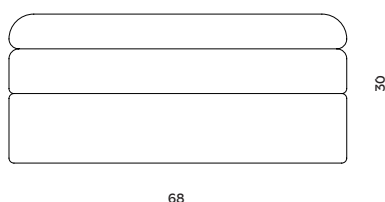
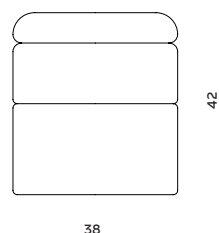
Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

CRIB5

## SIZES



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



NEW



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile upholstery: SIENA**  
 54% Polyester, 36% Viscose, 10% Linen, 90.000 Martindale  
**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene  
**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** in Europe  
**Certifications:**  
 Contract marked EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

POUF / SIENA

**Size:** Ø38 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Care:** Dry clean

10028115 40039940  
 20295160 50030080  
 30188900 60309675

READY TO SHIP

31002025  
Beige



31001106  
Ocher



31000204  
Blue Shades



31000202  
Rusty Shades



31000200  
Rose Shades



NEW



POUF / SIENA

**Size:** Ø68 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Care:** Dry clean

10035195 40050000  
 20369535 50037660  
 30236500 60387705

READY TO SHIP

31002024  
Beige



31001107  
Ocher



31000205  
Blue Shades



31000203  
Rusty Shades



31000201  
Rose Shades





# ODA COLLECTION





# Oda Collection

The Oda Collection offers a wide range of versatile seating suiting any setting and every occasion and a complete look combined with the Oda table. The visual signature of the double-piped steel base gives every piece of the series a vigorous and easy recognizable silhouette.

The Oda chairs are angled for comfort and support with optional textile upholstery and backrest solutions adding another level of comfort to the series and adapting seamlessly to any setting.



## ODA CHAIR

**Size:** W42 X L46 X H76 SH46 cm  
**Material:** Steel, Textile  
**Foam:** CMHR  
**Feet:** polypropylene

1020820	4029580
2218595	5022280
3139900	6229345

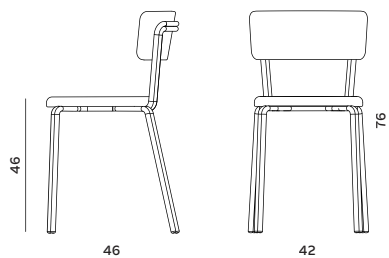


## ODA CHAIR

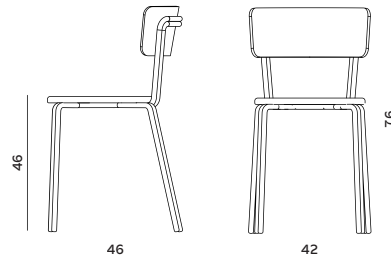
**Size:** W42 X L46 X H76 SH46 cm  
**Material:** Steel, Ash, Veneer  
**Feet:** polypropylene

1021580	4030660
2226565	5023090
3145000	6237705

CHAIR



CHAIR



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365



# Oda Collection

The Oda collection is available in a form-pressed ash veneer stool, chair, bench, and a highly functional drop-leaf table inspired by the folding shaker table.

The sturdy matte powder-coated construction and beautiful veneered surface make this table the remarkable centerpiece. Transform the table to fit any setting or room.

The Oda collection is practical, space-saving and versatile.

## MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Frame:** Veneer and Steel

**Feet:** Polypropylene

**Foam:** CMHR FR foam

**Textile upholstery:**

**HAZE**

34% Polyester, 32% Viscose,  
16% Linen, 18% Cotton  
45.000 Martindale

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen

**Manufactured:** in Europe

**Certifications:**

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2



### ODA BENCH

**Size:** W55 X L140 X H76 SH46 cm

**Material:** Steel, Textile

**Foam:** CMHR

**Feet:** polypropylene

31000295  
Blue



31000296  
Black



31000294  
Warm Grey



1048365 4068715  
2507815 5051755  
3325000 6532790



### ODA 2-SEATER

**Size:** W36 X L110 X H46 cm

**Material:** Steel, Textile

**Foam:** CMHR

**Feet:** polypropylene

31000312  
Warm Grey

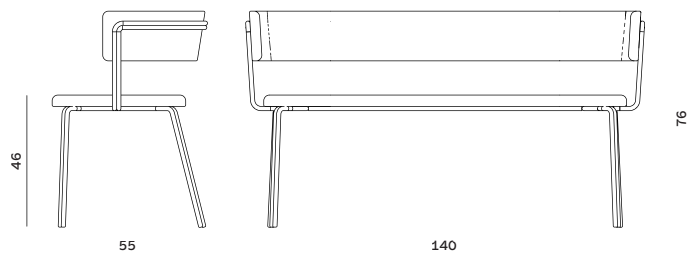


1023810 4033830  
2250000 5025480  
3160000 6262300

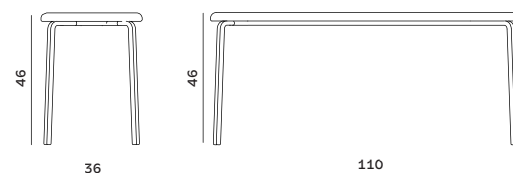
## MDE TO ORDER

## SIZES

### BENCH



### 2 - SEATER



To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 364 - 365





## ODA 2-SEATER

Size: W36 X L110 X H46 cm  
Material: Steel, Ash, Veneer  
Feet: polypropylene

31000309  
Blue



31000308  
Warm Beige



31000311  
RedBrown

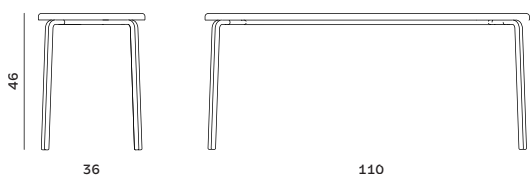


31000323  
Green



1023810 4033830  
2250000 5025480  
3160000 6262300

2 - SEATER



## ODA TABLE

Size: Ø120 X H74 cm  
Material: Steel, Ash, Veneer  
Info: Foldable  
Feet: polypropylene

31000292  
Blue



31000293  
Black

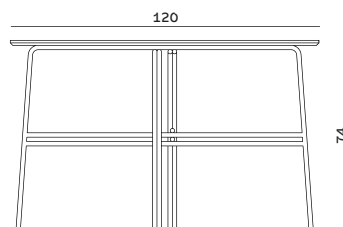


31000291  
Warm Beige



1056550 4080340  
2593750 5060510  
3380000 6622955

TABLE





## Easy does it

Making a home office attractive and inviting can feel like an overwhelming task. Berit is our new minimalistic take on a desk that makes it easy to create a creative space and fit into a small apartment space, the nook of your living room or a corner of the guest bedroom.

BERIT COLLECTION





NEW



BERIT DESK

**Size:** W60 x L120 x H74 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Frame: Powder-coated steel,  
Top Plate: Blockboard w. laquered  
ash veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1037205	4052855
2390625	5039810
3250000	6409840



Berit is designed to fit various needs and is of made from ash veneer with iron legs. The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.

NEW



BERIT DESK STICK

**Size:** Ø3 x L51 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380



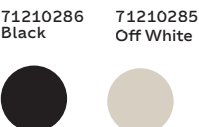
NEW



BERIT DESK SLEEVE

**Size:** W40 x L33 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380



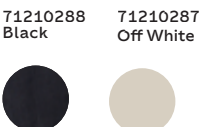
NEW



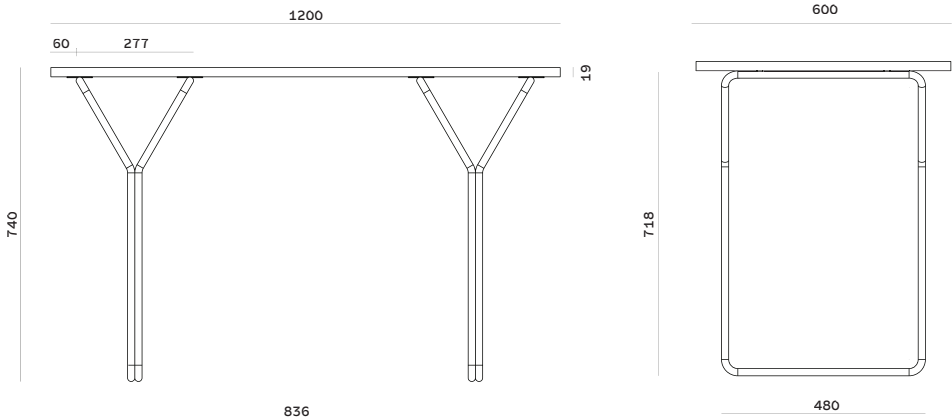
BERIT DESK POCKET

**Size:** W55 x L40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton

1001490	4002115
2015610	5001595
3009990	6016380



SIZES





# NOBUKO COLLECTION





NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN



"Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict minimalistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her."

**Broste Copenhagen**

"I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also

needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind. I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity."

**Mette Degn**



# Nobuko Bookcase

Design by Mette Degn

The Nobuko Bookcase demonstrates the ingenuity of working with simple and refined functionality.

The modular series consists of only one shelf combinable for the exact desired configuration with the four different heights of legs.

The Nobuko shelves and legs are sold separately and are available in dark grey and white.

## First pick your Nobuko legs

- 1:** A single Nobuko section requires two set of legs. One set consists of two legs.
- 2:** Extend the first section of Nobuko with one set of legs for each following section.
- 3:** Pick the colour and height of each section between the four different legs.

## Second place your Nobuko shelves

- 1:** For a single section with evenly distributed shelves, we recommend:

Three shelves for Low Nobuko

Four shelves for Medium Nobuko

Five shelves for High Nobuko

Six shelves for Extra High Nobuko

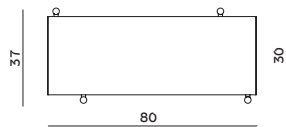
However, there is room for even more shelves or less to create a smaller or larger spacing.

- 2:** For the next section place the shelves staggered to the neighbouring shelves.

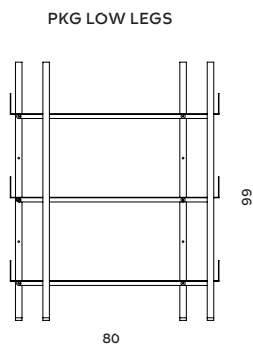
- 3:** Count the number of shelves and pick your colour.



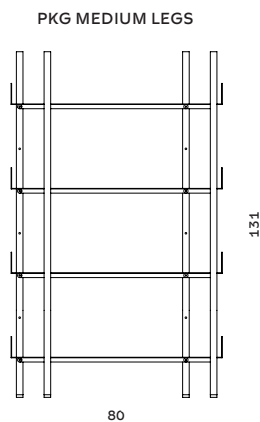




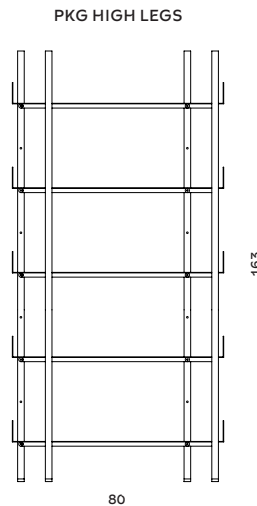
PC SHELF



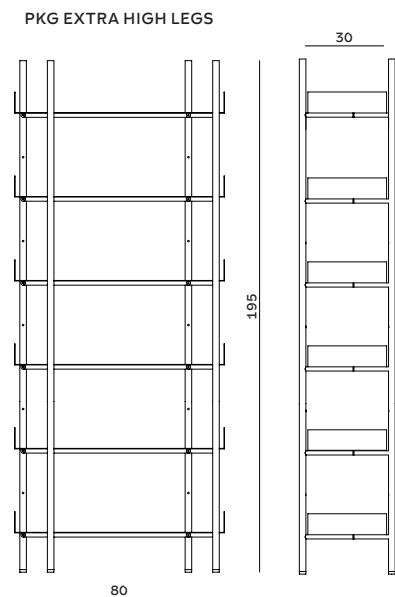
2 PKG LOW LEGS  
3 PCS SHELVES



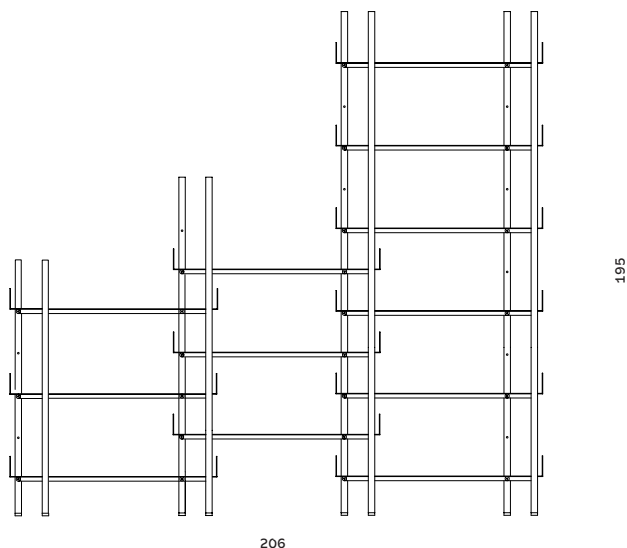
2 PKG MEDIUM LEGS  
4 PCS SHELVES



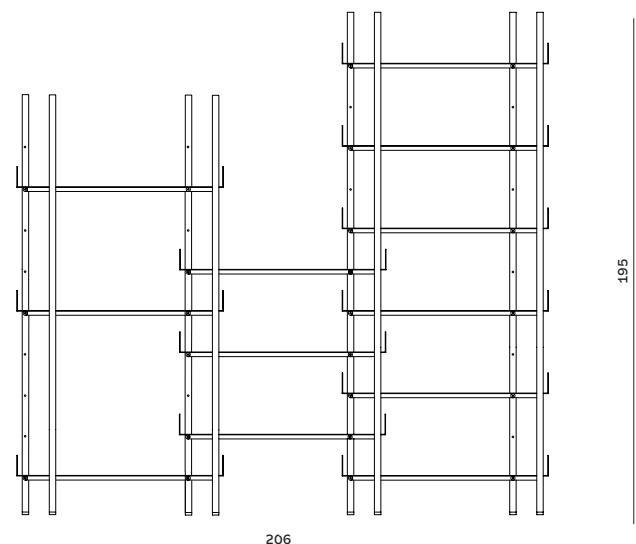
2 PKG HIGH LEGS  
5 PCS SHELVES



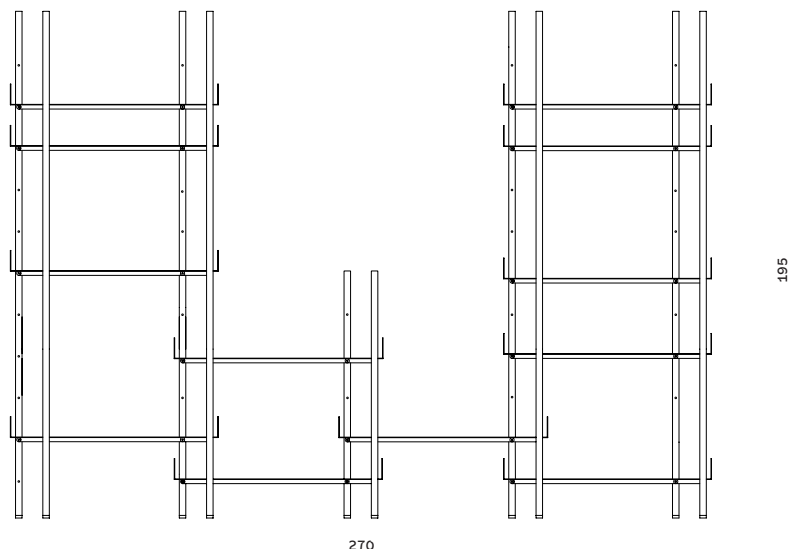
2 PKG EXTRA HIGH LEGS  
6 PCS SHELVES



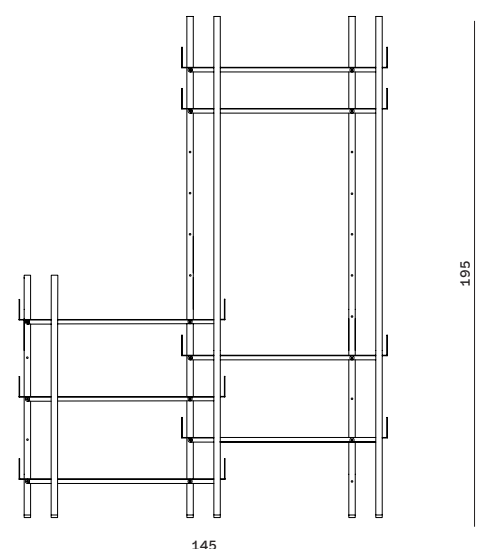
1 PKG LOW LEGS 32000031 / 32000026  
1 PKG MEDIUM LEGS 32000030 / 32000025  
2 PKG EXTRA HIGH LEGS 32000041 / 32000040  
12 PCS SHELVES 32000032 / 32000027



2 PKG HIGH LEGS 32000029 / 32000024  
2 PKG EXTRA HIGH LEGS 32000041 / 32000040  
12 PCS SHELVES 32000032 / 32000027

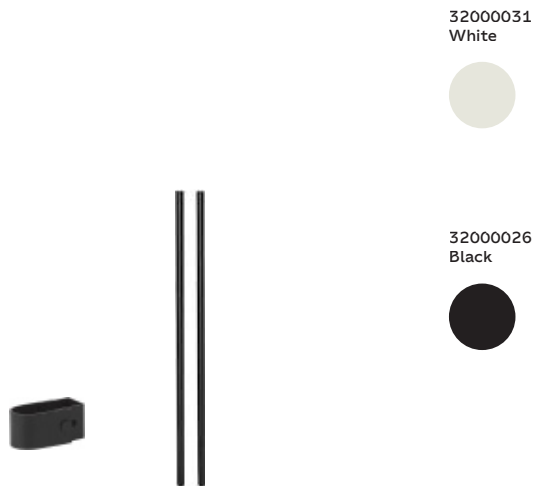


1 PKG LOW LEGS 32000031 / 32000026  
4 PKG EXTRA HIGH LEGS 32000041 / 32000040  
12 PCS SHELVES 32000032 / 32000027



1 PKG LOW LEGS 32000031 / 32000026  
2 PKG EXTRA HIGH LEGS 32000041 / 32000040  
7 PCS SHELVES 32000032 / 32000027

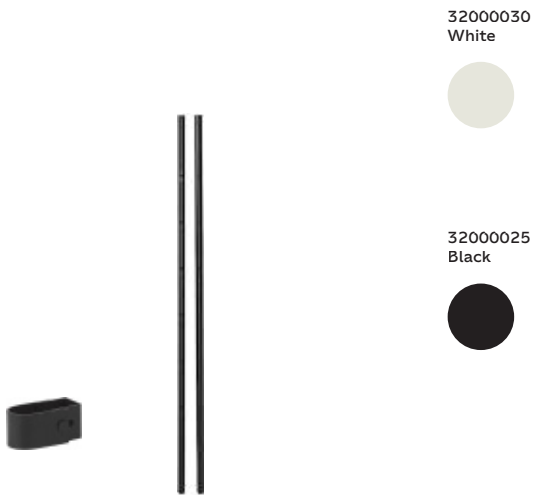




**NOBUKO / LOW LEGS**

**Size:** Ø2,5 X H99 cm  
**Material:** Steel  
**Info:** Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1003725   4005290  
2039065   5003985  
3025000   6040985



**NOBUKO / MEDIUM LEGS**

**Size:** Ø2,5 X H131 cm  
**Material:** Steel  
**Info:** Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1005210   4007400  
2054690   5005575  
3035000   6057380



32000032  
White



**NOBUKO / SHELF**

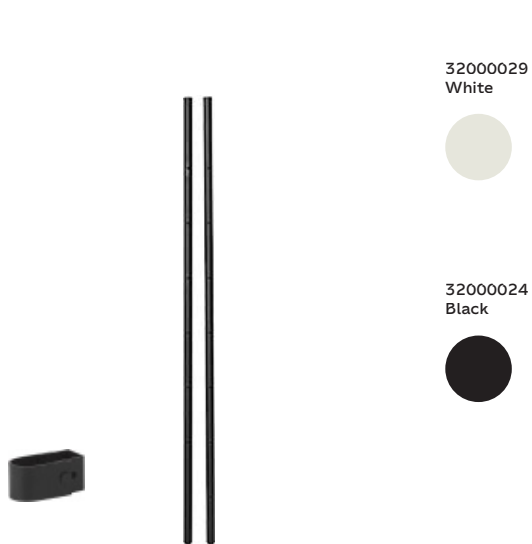
**Size:** W30 X L80 X H8 cm  
**Material:** Steel

32000027  
Black



1008930   4012685  
2093750   5009555  
3060000   6098365





32000029  
White



32000024  
Black



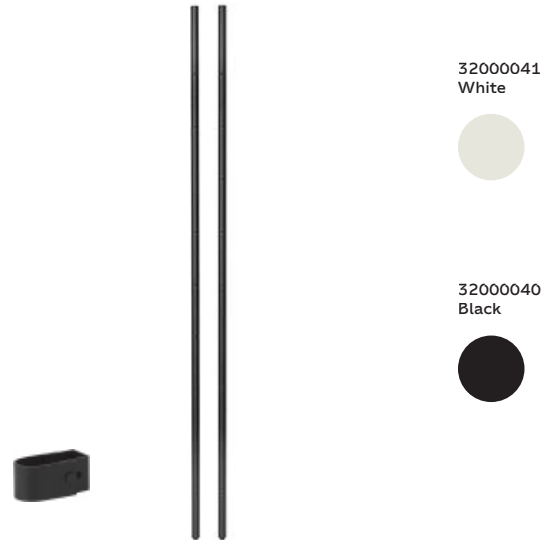
### NOBUKO / HIGH LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 X H163 cm

**Material:** Steel

**Info:** Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1006700 4009515  
2070315 5007170  
3045000 6073775



32000041  
White



32000040  
Black



### NOBUKO / EXTRA HIGH LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 X H195 cm

**Material:** Steel

**Info:** Set of 2, wall bracket incl.

1008185 4011630  
2085940 5008760  
3055000 6090165

## Nobuko Bookend

Design by Mette Degn



32000043  
Astral Blue



32000047  
Light Green



32000046  
White



### BOOKEND BOOKHOLDER

**Size:** W7 X L14 X H19 cm

**Material:** Steel

32000044  
Light Purple



32000042  
Serenity Blue



32000045  
Traffic Red



1002085 4002960  
2021875 5002230  
3014000 6022955









TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE 2 IN 1

**Size:** Ø70 x H48 cm / Ø50 x H40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1032740 4046515  
2343750 5035035  
3220000 6360660

NEW



TULINA TABLE

**Size:** Ø50 x H36 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth and that harsh polishing can damage the surface

1011610 4016490  
2121860 5012420  
3077990 6127855





32000065  
Off-White/Ash



## ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W45 x L100 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and ash veneer

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1026045 4037000  
2273440 5027870  
3175000 6286890

32000064  
Off-White/Ash



## ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W54,2 x L54,2 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and ash veneer

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020090 4028545  
2210940 5021500  
3135000 6221315

32000063  
Off-White/Ash



## ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** Ø49,5 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and ash veneer

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020090 4028545  
2210940 5021500  
3135000 6221315





32000068  
Off-White/Eggshells



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W45 x L100 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1030510 4043345  
2320315 5032645  
3205000 6336070

32000067  
Off-White/Eggshells



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W54,2 x L54,2 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1022325 4031715  
2234375 5023890  
3150000 6245905

32000066  
Off-White/Eggshells



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** Ø49,5 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1022325 4031715  
2234375 5023890  
3150000 6245905





32000018  
White/Light Grey



32000016  
Dark Blue



## TILDE TABLE

**Size:** W43 x L67 x H46 cm S/2  
**Sales Unit:** set 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1044495 4063215  
 2467190 5047615  
 3299000 6490165



59000001  
Fungi



59000002  
Astral Aura Dark Blue



## EARTHERNWARE TABLE

**Size:** Ø44 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Do not sit on item  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1020835 4029600  
 2218750 5022295  
 3140000 6229510



32000019  
White/Light Grey



32000017  
Dark Blue



## TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

**Size:** W36 x L108 x H80 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and resin with eggshells  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1032590 4046305  
 2342190 5034875  
 3219000 6359020







70080378  
Dark Grey



### PAM TABLE

**Size:** Ø45 x H50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Paper and powder-coated iron

**Info:** Flat packed. Max load 80 kg

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

The paper base does not stand moisture

1015625 4022200  
2164050 5016720  
3104990 6172115

70080377  
Dark Grey



### PAM TABLE

**Size:** Ø40 x H60 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Paper and powder-coated iron

**Info:** Flat packed. Max load 80 kg

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

The paper base does not stand moisture

1015625 4022200  
2164050 5016720  
3104990 6172115







14469023  
Camel



14469022  
Charcoal



## RILLO PODIUM

**Size:** Ø38,5 x H78 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1011890 4016895  
2124845 5012725  
3079900 6130985



14469025  
Camel



14469024  
Charcoal



## RILLO PODIUM

**Size:** Ø36 x H106 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013380 4019010  
2140470 5014320  
3089900 6147380



14469049  
Camel



14469048  
Charcoal



## RILLO PODIUM

**Size:** Ø75 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1019335 4027465  
2202970 5020685  
3129900 6212955



14469027  
Camel



14469026  
Charcoal



## RILLO PODIUM

**Size:** Ø56 x H42 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013380 4019010  
2140470 5014320  
3089900 6147380



# SVANTE & NINNA MAIKEN LINDHARDT

“Maiken Lindhardt is a new designer with a promising design career ahead of her. With this collaboration, she demonstrates her unique ability to create multipurpose designs suited for simple living, tiny homes and trendy city dwellers.”

## Broste Copenhagen

“The idea behind the Svante series was to design small shelf units with a simple expression and a high level of functionality. The two shelves were the result of an ongoing study of compositions and functional needs. I wanted to challenge the typical storage solutions by adding a sculptural dimension combining space for displaying objects as well as areas for hiding things. The Ninna tables grew from an intention of merging an industrial look with a soft, cosy feeling - they are perfect storage entities and conversation starters at the same time.

I love the idea that you can align form with function, make necessities look neat and add composure and harmony to small spaces and tiny homes.”

## Maiken Lindhardt



### NINNA STORAGE TABLE / STOOL

**Size:** Ø35 x H40,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Storage table with lit and as a stool by adding Ninna seating cushion  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt

1022325 4031715  
 2234375 5023890  
 3150000 6245905

31002004  
Beige



31002005  
Off-White



### NINNA STORAGE TABLE

**Size:** Ø75 x H33,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Storage table with lit  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt

1044495 4063215  
 2467190 5047615  
 3299000 6490165

31002002  
Beige



31002003  
Off-White



31002006  
Light Blue



### NINNA CUSHION

**Size:** Ø34 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 54% polyester, 36% viscose, 10% linen, CME foam  
**Info:** 90.000 Martindale  
 Comes with celco closure and anti-slip dots fabric  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt

1004765 4006765  
 2049985 5005095  
 3031990 6052445

31000300  
Creme



31000301  
Beige



31000302  
Light Blue







31000080  
Magnet



GORM BENCH

**Size:** W40 x L170 x H46 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester  
**Info:** 45.000 martindale  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1038990    4055390  
2409360    5041720  
3261990    6429495

31000079  
Magnet



GORM BENCH

**Size:** W40 x L85 x H46 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester  
**Info:** 45.000 martindale  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1028055    4039855  
2294535    5030020  
3188500    6309020

31000151  
Magnet



GORM BENCH W. SHELF

**Size:** W40 x L86 x H46 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester  
**Info:** 45.000 martindale  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1034750    4049370  
2364845    5037185  
3233500    6382790



NOLA STOOL

**Size:** W39 x L31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron and leather  
**Info:** max 100kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505    4007825  
2057800    5005895  
3036990    6060640

71177649  
Pumkin Orange



71177650  
Intense Blue



71177651  
Harvest Gold



NOLA STOOL

**Size:** W39 x L31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Iron with copper finish and leather  
**Info:** max 100kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505    4007825  
2057800    5005895  
3036990    6060640

71111654  
Antique Copper



71177263  
Black



NOLA STOOL

**Size:** W39 x L31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron and leather  
**Info:** max 100kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005505    4007825  
2057800    5005895  
3036990    6060640



NEW



70010112  
Green



70010113  
Blue



## SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46/73 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Powder-coated iron and mango wood

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1008930 4012685  
2093735 5009555  
3059990 6098345



70010100  
Natural



## SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46/73 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Seat: Natural mango wood

Frame: Iron

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007295 4010360  
2076550 5007805  
3048990 6080315

70010111  
Natural Top/  
Black Frame



## SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46/73 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Seat: Natural mango wood

Frame: Black powder-coated iron

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007295 4010360  
2076550 5007805  
3048990 6080315



SVANTE WALL SHELF

**Size:** W24 x L53 x H22 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt

1010405    4014780  
2109220    5011135  
3069900    6114595

31002001  
Off-White



31002009  
Beige



31002013  
Black



SVANTE WALL SHELF W. MIRROR

**Size:** W9,5 x L51 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron and mirror glass  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt

1012935    4018375  
2135785    5013840  
3086900    6142460

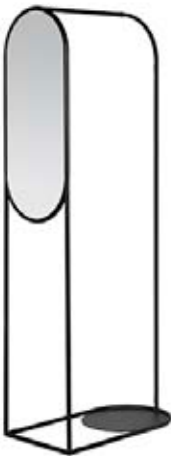
31002000  
Off-White



31002008  
Beige



31002012  
Black



ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

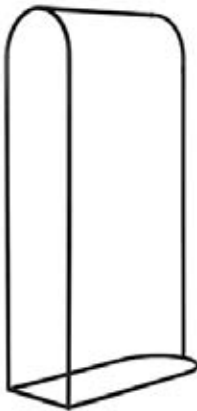
**Size:** W40 x L70 x H180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and mirror glass  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Info:** Flatpacked

1023810    4033830  
2250000    5025480  
3160000    6262300

32000049  
Black



32000051  
Off-White



ARCHIE COAT RACK

**Size:** W40 x L90 x H165 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth  
**Info:** Flatpacked

1014885    4021145  
2156250    5015925  
3100000    6163935

32000048  
Black



32000050  
Off-White











TENNA NIGHT TABLE RIGHT

**Size:** W38 x L38 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1010420 4014800  
2109375 5011150  
3070000 6114755

14510023  
Light Warm Grey



14510022  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



14510021  
Maritime Blue



TENNA NIGHT TABLE LEFT

**Size:** W38 x L38 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1010420 4014800  
2109375 5011150  
3070000 6114755

14510026  
Light Warm Grey



14510025  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



14510024  
Maritime Blue





14510027  
Light Warm Grey



## TENNA BENCH

**Size:** W38 x L140 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1031250 4044400  
 2328125 5033440  
 3210000 6344265

14510031  
Light Warm Grey



## TENNA SHELF

**Size:** W52 x L20 x H38 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1006250 4008880  
 2065610 5006690  
 3041990 6068840

14510017  
Plein Air Light Blue



14510032  
Light Warm Grey



## TENNA SHELF

**Size:** W26 x L20 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail. Max load 5 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1004375 4006215  
 2045925 5004680  
 3029390 6048185









Outdoor









# Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.



NEW

32000075  
Forest Green32000076  
Beige Grey

## EDEN TABLE

**Size:** W70 x L70 x H74 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time

1018605    4026430  
2195315    5019905  
3125000    6204920

NEW

32000077  
Forest Green32000078  
Beige Grey

## EDEN TABLE

**Size:** W70 x L120 x H74 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time

1026045    4037000  
2273440    5027870  
3175000    6286890



NEW



32000069  
Forest Green



32000070  
Beige Grey



## EDEN CHAIR

**Size:** W53 x L54 x H80 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden chair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the chair to develop rust over time

1010420 4014800  
2109375 5011150  
3070000 6114755

NEW



32000071  
Forest Green



32000072  
Beige Grey



## EDEN ARMCHAIR

**Size:** W58 x L53 x H80 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden armchair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the armchair to develop rust over time

1011905 4016915  
2125000 5012740  
3080000 6131150

NEW



32000073  
Forest Green



32000074  
Beige Grey



## EDEN BENCH

**Size:** W115 x L54 x H80 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Powder-coated steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden bench dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the bench to develop rust over time

1023810 4033830  
2250000 5025480  
3160000 6262300



NEW



FRANCA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001340    4001905  
2014050    5001435  
3008990    6014740

71210308  
Jelly Green



71210309  
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA BEACH MAT

**Size:** W70 x L200 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton and 100% polyester filling, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165

71210300  
Jelly Green



71210301  
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

**Size:** W44 x L42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton and 100% polyester filling, Ökotex Certified  
**Info:** Cushion for Eden chairs  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001340    4001905  
2014050    5001435  
3008990    6014740

71210306  
Jelly Green



71210307  
Harvest Gold



NEW



FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

**Size:** W42 x L100 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton and 100% polyester filling, Ökotex Certified  
**Info:** Cushion for Eden bench  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

71210314  
Jelly Green



71210315  
Harvest Gold









NEW



70030201  
Green



PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

**Size:** W90 x L120 x H150 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% recycled PET yarn and wood  
**Info:** PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic. Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1011905    4016915  
2124985    5012740  
3079990    6131135



14450063  
Charcoal



FIBER TABLE

**Size:** Ø90 x H75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1029750    4042265  
2312345    5031835  
3199900    6327705

14469032  
Charcoal



FIBER TABLE

**Size:** Ø110 x H75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1047620    4067655  
2499985    5050955  
3319990    6524575



14469047  
Charcoal



### FIBER CHAIR

**Size:** Ø40 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1007430 4010550  
2077970 5007950  
3049900 6081805

14469001  
Charcoal



### FIBER CHAIR

**Size:** W37 x L37 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005195 4007380  
2054535 5005560  
3034900 6057215

14469037  
Charcoal



### FIBER BENCH W. LID

**Size:** W48 x L103,5 x H42 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use but note it is not frost safe and naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1023795 4033810  
2249845 5025465  
3159900 6262135





14450066  
Terracotta



14469008  
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

**Size:** Ø37 x H37 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1. Set of 2  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1006400    4009090  
2067175    5006850  
3042990    6070480



14469044  
Terracotta



14469007  
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

**Size:** Ø50 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1. Set of 2  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1009225    4013110  
2096860    5009875  
3061990    6101625



14450069  
Terracotta



14469013  
Charcoal



FIBER PLANTER

**Size:** Ø50 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1008335    4011840  
2087485    5008920  
3055990    6091790



14469028  
Rustic Brown/  
Coffee Liqueur



14469029  
Apple Cinnamon/  
Dull Gold



KARMEN PLANTER

**Size:** Ø50 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1. Set of 3  
**Material:** Clay with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing For outdoor use only. Not frost proof  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1013750    4019535  
2144360    5014715  
3092390    6151460





### ROLF PLANTER

**Size:** Ø37 x H37 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1008915 4012665  
2093595 5009540  
3059900 6098200

14469055  
Antique Beige



14469053  
Terracotta



14469054  
Charcoal



### ROLF PLANTER

**Size:** Ø50 x H50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment

1011890 4016895  
2124845 5012725  
3079900 6130985

14469052  
Antique Beige



14469050  
Terracotta



14469051  
Charcoal



### RAY FLOOR VASE

**Size:** Ø50 x H64 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Clay with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof. For outdoor use only.

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1020820 4029580  
2218595 5022280  
3139900 6229345

14469035  
Off-White



### RAY FLOOR VASE

**Size:** Ø50 x H64 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment.

1014870 4021125  
2156095 5015910  
3099900 6163775

14450065  
Charcoal



NEW



FISH TORCH

Size: Ø8 x H16,5 cm 19 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo  
Info: Made in EU

1001100 4001565  
2011550 5001180  
3007390 6012115

45800558  
Light Pink



45800561  
Baja Blue



NEW



SEASHELL TORCH

Size: W15 x L5,2 x H10 cm 4 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo  
Info: Made in EU

1001100 4001565  
2011550 5001180  
3007390 6012115

45800562  
Dusty Pease



45800564  
Light Yellow



GARDEN TORCH

Size: Ø7 x H58 cm BT 8 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 8  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin, bamboo and metal top  
Info: Made in EU

1000435 4000615  
2004530 5000465  
3002899 6004755

45933394  
Mocca



NEW

45933395  
Valnut



NEW

45933311  
White Metal



45933384  
Linen



NEW

45933306  
Mustard



NEW

45933307  
Pastel Yellow



NEW

NEW



BUCKET CANDLE

Size: Ø18 x H14 cm 50 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1001490 4002115  
2015610 5001595  
3009990 6016380

45800554  
Recycled Wax













# Lanterns



14590564  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø31,5 x H28 cm / 7 x 17 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For tealight candles

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935



14590565  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø39 x H33 cm / 10 x 25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø6 cm candles

1003425    4004865  
2035925    5003665  
3022990    6037690



14590566  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø44 x H38 cm / 12 x 30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm candles

1005060    4007190  
2053110    5005415  
3033990    6055725





14591012  
Natural



### FLAX LANTERN

**Size:** Ø40 x H30 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø6 cm candles

1004645	4006595
2048735	5004970
3031190	6051135

14591013  
Natural



### FLAX LANTERN

**Size:** Ø45 x H35,5 cm / 15 x 25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø6 cm candles

1005745	4008160
2060300	5006145
3038590	6063265

14591033  
Natural



### GLOBUS LANTERN

**Size:** Ø27 x H30,5 cm / 10 x 22 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø5 cm candles

1002190	4003110
2022955	5002340
3014690	6024085

14591034  
Natural



### GLOBUS LANTERN

**Size:** Ø36 x H40 cm / 12 x 28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø5 cm candles

1003425	4004865
2035925	5003665
3022990	6037690



14591040  
Natural



GORAN LANTERN

**Size:** Ø27,5 x H33 cm glass 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø5 cm candle

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050



14591041  
Natural



GORAN LANTERN

**Size:** Ø37 x H42 cm glass 12 x 29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø6 cm candle

1004615    4006555  
2048425    5004935  
3030990    6050805



14590734  
Natural



ALETA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm / 12 x 30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm candles

1004765    4006765  
2049985    5005095  
3031990    6052445



14590735  
Natural



ALETA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø39 x H77,5 cm / 14 x 35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo and glass  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm candles

1006995    4009935  
2073425    5007485  
3046990    6077035





## HOKO LANTERN

**Size:** W26 x L26 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Powder-coated iron and glass

**Info:** For Ø7 cm candles

1009375 4013320  
2098425 5010035  
3062990 6103265

71178066  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178064  
Black



## HOKO LANTERN

**Size:** W34 x L34 x H63 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Powder-coated iron and glass

**Info:** For Ø7 cm candles

1012500 4017760  
2131235 5013375  
3083990 6137690

71178065  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178063  
Black



## BODEN LANTERN

**Size:** Ø29,5 x H42,5 cm / 10 x 20 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and glass

**Info:** For Ø6 cm candles

1003810 4005415  
2039985 5004075  
3025590 6041955

14590873  
Brass



14590881  
Black



## BODEN LANTERN

**Size:** Ø33,5 x H48,5 cm / 10 x 20 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and glass

**Info:** For Ø6 cm candles

1005060 4007190  
2053110 5005415  
3033990 6055725

14590874  
Brass



14590882  
Black









# Lamps



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø60 X H14 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017860    4025370  
2187500    5019110  
3120000    6196725

60080009  
Pureed Pumpkin



60080014  
Light Sand



60080019  
Baja Blue



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø30 X H29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1011310    4016070  
2118750    5012105  
3076000    6124595

60080007  
Pureed Pumpkin



60080012  
Light Sand



60080017  
Baja Blue



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø44 X H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1016370    4023260  
2171875    5017520  
3110000    6180330

60080008  
Pureed Pumpkin



60080013  
Light Sand



60080018  
Baja Blue















SKIRT TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø30 X H51 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013395    4019030  
2140625    5014335  
3090000    6147545

60080010  
Baja Blue/  
Light Sand



SKIRT FLOOR LAMP

**Size:** Ø44 X H96 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017115    4024315  
2179690    5018315  
3115000    6188525

60080011  
Baja Blue/  
Light Sand



DIANA LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø28 X H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Jute  
**Info:** Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Vacuum gently with low effect

1009525    4013535  
2100000    5010195  
3064000    6104920

70195001  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



70195003  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



70195005  
Meerkat Brown/  
Light Yellow



DIANA LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø45 X H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Jute  
**Info:** Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Vacuum gently with low effect

1013100    4018605  
2137500    5014015  
3088000    6144265

70195000  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



70195002  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



70195004  
Meerkat Brown/  
Light Yellow





14462011  
White/Black



RITTA LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø44 X H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood  
**Info:** MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1006845    4009725  
2071860    5007325  
3045990    6075395

14462010  
White/Black



RITTA LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø30 X H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood  
**Info:** MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1004765    4006765  
2049985    5005095  
3031990    6052445

14462012  
White/Black



RITTA LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø47 X H68 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Rice paper, powder-coated metal and wood  
**Info:** MAX 15 WATT LED, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1007440    4010570  
2078110    5007965  
3049990    6081955









## GINE ULRIK NORDENTOFT

“It is refreshing to work with a designer like Ulrik Nordentoft, who has a new, conceptual take on the process of designing with a sustainable mindset. Ulrik’s design philosophy is honest, very hands-on and he manages to balance timeless aesthetics with a contemporary functionality.”

**Broste Copenhagen**

“I was inspired by the playful nature of fashion, hence the name, Gine, which is the Danish noun for a tailor’s mannequin. I was compelled by the ease of changing the expression of an entire room, without having to buy a new lamp but simply by changing the colour of the lamp shade.

The Gine Lamp Series is so intuitive and straightforward. You have something simple and minimalistic, that allows you to transform it into a new expression that matches your interior and mood. The playful aspect of home decorating is made easy and accessible.”

**Ulrik Nordentoft**

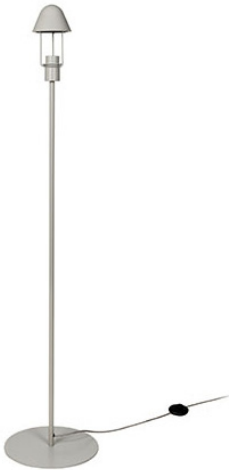


GINE TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø26,6 X H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1006015    4008540  
2063110    5006435  
3040390    6066215

60050002  
Light Grey



GINE FLOOR LAMP

**Size:** Ø35 X H140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1009035    4012835  
2094830    5009665  
3060690    6099495

60050003  
Light Grey



GINE PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø12 X H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E27 MAX 25W, incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1004195    4005960  
2044050    5004490  
3028190    6046215

60050001  
Light Grey





60070006  
White



### GINE LAMPSHADE / S

**Size:** Ø27 X H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1008365 4011880  
2087800 5008950  
3056190 6092115

60080006  
White



### GINE LAMPSHADE / L

**Size:** Ø35 X H32 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1012220 4017360  
2128270 5013075  
3082090 6134575

60070001  
Spectrum Dark Blue



60070005  
Golden Brown



60070002  
Orchid Hush Light  
Purple



60070003  
Pale Banana Yellow



60070004  
Dove Grey



### GINE LAMPSHADE / S

**Size:** Ø27 X H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1006250 4008880  
2065610 5006690  
3041990 6068840

60080001  
Spectrum Dark Blue



60080005  
Golden Brown



60080002  
Orchid Hush Light  
Purple



60080003  
Pale Banana Yellow



60080004  
Dove Grey



### GINE LAMPSHADE / L

**Size:** Ø35 X H32 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1008365 4011880  
2087800 5008950  
3056190 6092115

14590401  
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø38 X H26 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1003960    4005625  
2041550    5004235  
3026590    6043595

14590402  
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø48 X H30,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1005595    4007950  
2058735    5005990  
3037590    6061625

14590403  
Natural



ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø68 X H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** MAX 40 WATT, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1010060    4014290  
2105610    5010765  
3067590    6110805







LOLLY TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø20 X H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E14 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065    4018565  
2137175    5013980  
3087790    6143920

60060005  
White/Black



60060010  
White/Sand



LOLLY TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø16 X H39 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E14 MAX 25W, EU plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065    4018565  
2137175    5013980  
3087790    6143920

60060004  
White/Black



60060009  
White/Sand



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø16 X H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1012440    4017675  
2130610    5013315  
3083590    6137035

60060001  
White/Black



60060006  
White/Sand



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø20 X H34 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1013065    4018565  
2137175    5013980  
3087790    6143920

60060003  
White/Black



60060008  
White/Sand







13700500  
White



#### CORD

**Size:** 3 m  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Plastic cord with socket  
**Info:** E27 MAX 60W

1001090	4001545
2011400	5001165
3007295	6011960



60060002  
White/Black



60060007  
White/Sand



#### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø27 X H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Opal glass, powder-coated metal and fabric cord  
**Info:** E14 MAX 25W, Incl. ceiling rose  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

1017190	4024420
2180455	5018395
3115490	6189330

13700502  
Black



#### CORD

**Size:** 3 m  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Fabric cord with socket  
**Info:** E27 MAX 60W

1001090	4001545
2011400	5001165
3007295	6011960







Mirrors



14510029  
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W46 x L78 x H3,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1007815	4011100
2082020	5008360
3052490	6086050



14510028  
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W38 x L140 x H3,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1015000	4021310
2157485	5016050
3100790	6165230



14510030  
Rainy Day



TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W26 x L52 x H3,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mirror glass. MDF backing with a high gloss lacquered MDF frame  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1004690	4006660
2049205	5005015
3031490	6051625





14576100  
Natural



### WAVY MIRROR

**Size:** W70 x L100 x H5,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with beech frame

**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1022320 4031715  
2234360 5023885  
3149990 6245890

14576101  
Natural



### WAVY MIRROR

**Size:** W70 x L70 x H5,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

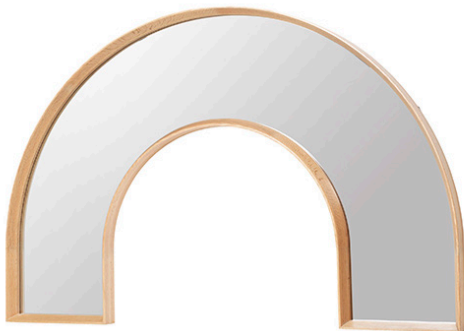
**Material:** Mirror glass with beech frame

**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1017860 4025370  
2187485 5019110  
3119990 6196705

14576002  
Natural



### ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

**Size:** W139 x L90,5 x H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Glass mirror with oak frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018750 4026640  
2196860 5020065  
3125990 6206545

14576003  
Natural



### ALVA MIRROR

**Size:** W62 x L158 x H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Glass mirror with oak frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018750 4026640  
2196860 5020065  
3125990 6206545



14600200  
Black



### COMPLETE MIRROR

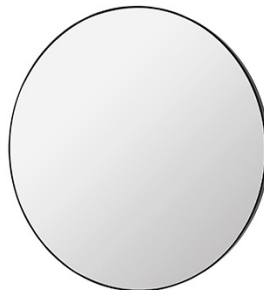
**Size:** Ø80 x W3,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008185    4011630  
2085925    5008760  
3054990    6090150



14600201  
Black



### COMPLETE MIRROR

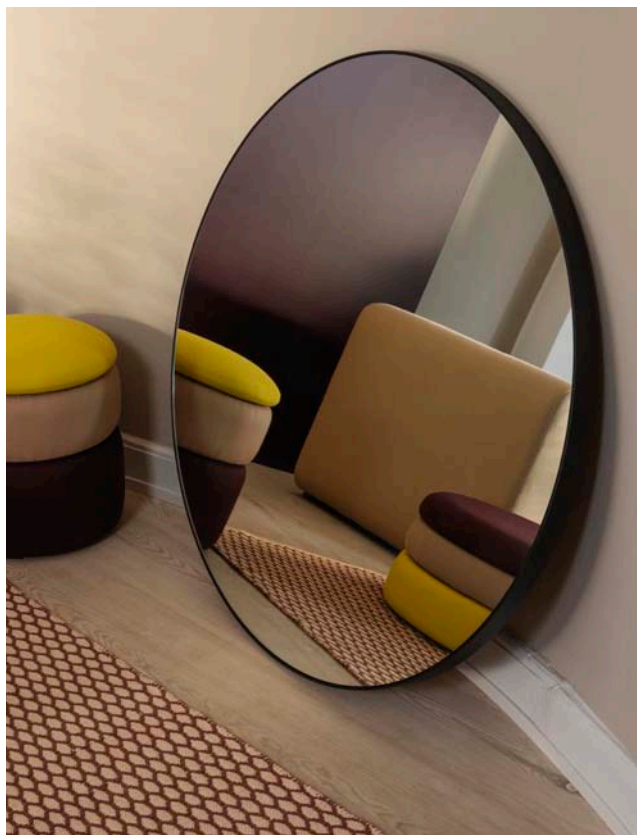
**Size:** Ø110 x W4,45 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1014735    4020930  
2154675    5015765  
3098990    6162280



14600204  
Black



14600205  
Brass Finish



### KUNST MIRROR

**Size:** W2 x L93,5 x H45 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1005955    4008455  
2062485    5006370  
3039990    6065560



14600203  
Black



### COMPLETE MIRROR

**Size:** W4,45 x L60 x H110 cm

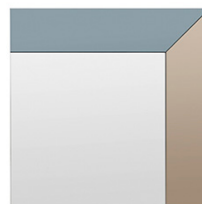
**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1011460    4016280  
2120300    5012260  
3076990    6126215

14600256  
Clear/Smoke/Tea



### TRIO MIRROR

**Size:** W70 x L70 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mirror glass with MDF back

**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008485    4012050  
2089050    5009075  
3056990    6093430

14910037  
Antique Black



### TALJA MIRROR

**Size:** W3 x L50 x H110 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Glass mirror with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1005060    4007190  
2053110    5005415  
3033990    6055725

14910038  
Antique Black



### TALJA MIRROR

**Size:** W3 x L60 x H180 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Glass mirror with metal frame

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008930    4012685  
2093735    5009555  
3059990    6098345









Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads



# Soft on your feet as well as your consciousness

Want to feel even better about your small home improvements and decorative elements? We are happy to influence your home in a way that is just as conscious as it is beautiful in a demure colour scale.

Several of our new textile designs are made from recycled polyester (PET), a sustainable alternative to traditional textiles, but with the same feel-good sensation as a soft wool blend. Enjoy the grounding feel and warm aesthetic of this vibrant and practical material in our cushion covers, door mats and hammock chair.

NEW



## EILO CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** 100% recycled PET yarn

**Info:** PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic.

**Care:** 30°C gentle wash

70070352  
Nut Brown



70070353  
Blue



70070354  
Green



1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855

NEW



## LIMONE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified

**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805  
2028110 5002865  
3017990 6029495

71210302  
Castle Beige



71210303  
Peach Powder





70030199  
Taupe Sand



70030197  
Fungi Grey



### OYSTER CUSHION

**Size:** W40 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
with 100% polyester filling  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

70030200  
Light Yellow



70030197  
Warm Grey



### SEASHELL CUSHION

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
with 100% polyester filling  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

NEW

50030267  
Golden Yellow



### LEMON CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002830 4004015  
2029675 5003025  
3018990 6031135

NEW

50030266  
Golden Yellow



### LEMON CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002830 4004015  
2029675 5003025  
3018990 6031135

NEW

50030262  
Intense Blue



KOI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003720 4005285  
2039050 5003980  
3024990 6040970

NEW

50030263  
Intense Blue



KOI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003720 4005285  
2039050 5003980  
3024990 6040970



NEW

50030268  
Color Mix



DAPHNE THROW

**Size:** W140 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton, Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1005955 4008455  
2062485 5006370  
3039990 6065560











50030251  
Intense Blue/  
Off White



TOUCH CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

50030250  
Intense Blue/  
Off White



TOUCH CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

50030155  
Assorted Colours



FLORA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

50030154  
Assorted Colours



FLORA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495



SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

50030248  
Sand



SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

50030249  
Sand



CHERRY CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

50030220  
Sand



CHERRY CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495

50030219  
Sand





50030253  
Multi Color



#### HOUSE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

50030252  
Multi Color



#### HOUSE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

70100319  
Pumkin Orange/  
Off White



#### EVI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855

70100322  
Intense Blue/  
Off White



#### EVI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002380 4003385  
2024985 5002550  
3015990 6026215

70100318  
Pumkin Orange/  
Off White



70100321  
Intense Blue/  
Off White



70100324  
Forest Green/  
Off White





50030259  
Maritime Blue



50030256  
Caramel Brown



TIDE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660



50030260  
Maritime Blue



50030257  
Caramel Brown



TIDE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660



50030261  
Maritime Blue



50030258  
Caramel Brown



TIDE THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: 80% Cotton and 20% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165



70100313  
Pumkin Orange/  
Pale Blash



#### ASTA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002680 4003805  
2028110 5002865  
3017990 6029495

70100314  
Pumkin Orange/  
Pale Blash



#### ASTA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W60 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003125 4004440  
2032800 5003345  
3020990 6034410

70100315  
Pumkin Orange/  
Pale Blash



#### ASTA BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 X L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1012650 4017970  
2132800 5013535  
3084990 6139330

50030240  
Pumpkin Orange



#### KARLA BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 X L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1011905 4016915  
2124985 5012740  
3079990 6131135



PATCH CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 X L60 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1002380    4003385  
2024985    5002550  
3015990    6026215

50030108  
Beige/Brown



LINDA THROW

Size: W130 X L180 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1005955    4008455  
2062485    5006370  
3039990    6065560

50030179  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



50030178  
Baja Blue



50030247  
Taupe Sand



QUOTE CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 X L60 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

50030225  
Taupe Sand



50030222  
Light Purple



QUOTE CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 X L50 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

50030224  
Taupe Sand



50030221  
Light Purple







50030231  
Light Yellow



50030228  
Clay Red



## BERNHARDT CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
 2018735 5001910  
 3011990 6019660



50030230  
Light Yellow



50030227  
Clay Red



## BERNHARDT CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 X L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
 2018735 5001910  
 3011990 6019660



50030232  
Light Yellow



50030229  
Clay Red



## BERNHARDT THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1004465 4006345  
 2046860 5004780  
 3029990 6049165





FIE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002500	4003550
2026235	5002675
3016790	6027525

71210126  
Assorted Colours



FIE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W60 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003125	4004440
2032800	5003345
3020990	6034410

71210125  
Assorted Colours



71210124  
Assorted Colours



FIE THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1008585	4012200
2090145	5009190
3057690	6094575



71210151  
Maritime Blue



#### SENA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
 and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002190 4003110  
 2022955 5002340  
 3014690 6024085

71210152  
Maritime Blue



71210156  
Puce Aubergine



#### SENA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W60 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
 and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002650 4003765  
 2027800 5002835  
 3017790 6029165

71210154  
Maritime Blue



71210158  
Puce Aubergine



#### SENA BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 X L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
 and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1018750 4026640  
 2196860 5020065  
 3125990 6206545





50030246  
Off White



JEANNE THROW

**Size:** W130 X L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Wool  
**Info:** 210 g/m2  
**Care:** Dry Clean Only

1007440 4010570  
2078110 5007965  
3049990 6081955



50030166  
Golden Brown



50030164  
Taos Taupe Beige



50030165  
Orchid Hush Light Purple



FRANKIE THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775



50030241  
Baja Blue



50030242  
Baja Blue



TOVE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W60 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 60% Cotton and 40% Chenille Viscos  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003275 4004650  
2034360 5003505  
3021990 6036050



50030243  
Baja Blue



TOVE BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 X L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 60% Cotton and 40% Chenille Viscos  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1020835 4029600  
2218735 5022295  
3139990 6229495









PAULA THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 50% Cotton, 40% Wool and 10% Polyester  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30° Low Cycle

1004765    4006765  
2049985    5005095  
3031990    6052445

50030176  
Off White



50030177  
Beige/Off White



BARLEY THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1003570    4005075  
2037485    5003825  
3023990    6039330

50030234  
Maritime Blue



KARRI THROW

**Size:** W130 X L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165

50030245  
Taupe Sand



50030244  
Serenity Blue



INNER CUSHION

**Size:** 30 X 50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (330g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified

1000525    4000740  
2005465    5000560  
3003495    6005730

13600007  
Off White





13600010  
Off White



#### INNER CUSHION

**Size:** 40 X 60 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (580g) with a 100% cotton down proof case

**Info:** Ökotex Certified

1000745    4001060  
2007805    5000800  
3004995    6008190

13600001  
Off White



#### INNER CUSHION

**Size:** 40 X 40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (300g) with a 100% cotton down proof case

**Info:** Ökotex Certified

1000525    4000740  
2005465    5000560  
3003495    6005730

13600013  
Off White



#### INNER CUSHION

**Size:** 50 X 50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (680g) with a 100% cotton down proof case

**Info:** Ökotex Certified

1000820    4001165  
2008590    5000875  
3005495    6009010

13600002  
Off White



#### INNER CUSHION

**Size:** 60 X 60 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (900g) with a 100% cotton down proof case

**Info:** Ökotex Certified

1001120    4001585  
2011715    5001195  
3007495    6012290











NEW



LEMON RUG

**Size:** W86 x L120 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 80% wool and 20% cotton  
**Info:** Tufted rug  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790

70070347  
Harvest Gold



NEW



KOI RUG

**Size:** W97 x L130 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 80% wool and 20% cotton  
**Info:** Tufted rug  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790

70070351  
Pumkin Orange



70070332  
Warm Grey



70070333  
Smoked Paprika



CLOUD RUG

**Size:** W85 x L120 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Wool  
**Info:** Tufted rug  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006550 4009305  
2068735 5007005  
3043990 6072115





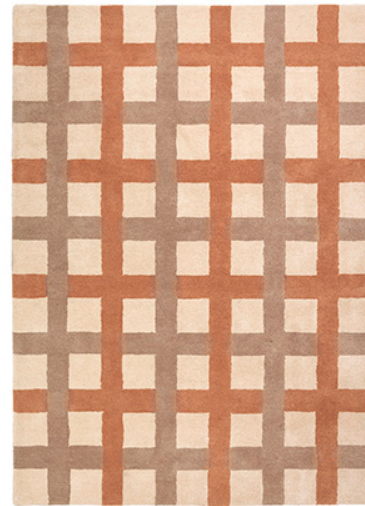
70070346  
Light Warm Grey



## HOUSE RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Wool  
**Info:** Tufted rug  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1017860 4025370  
 2187485 5019110  
 3119990 6196705



71020017  
Blue/Beige



71020018  
Yellow/Beige



## EDITH RUG

**Size:** W200 x L300 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Wool  
**Info:** Tufted rug  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1044645 4063425  
 2468735 5047770  
 3299990 6491790



NEW

70070348  
Nut Brown



70070349  
Green



70070350  
Blue



## CERES DOOR MAT

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% recycled PET yarn  
**Info:** PET yarn is made from recycled post-consumer plastic.  
**Care:** 30°C gentle wash

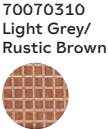
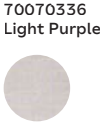
1001785 4002535  
 2018735 5001910  
 3011990 6019660



HENNY RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

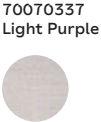
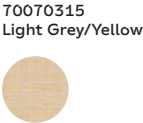
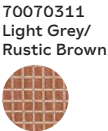
1002815    4003995  
2029520    5003010  
3018890    6030970



HENNY RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

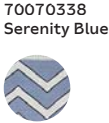
1007815    4011100  
2082020    5008360  
3052490    6086050



NOAH RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1003720    4005285  
2039050    5003980  
3024990    6040970



NOAH RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

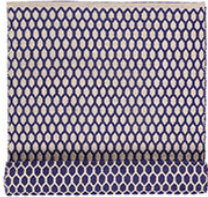
1010420    4014800  
2109360    5011145  
3069990    6114740











BORIS RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with sewn edges  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1002380    4003385  
2024985    5002550  
3015990    6026215

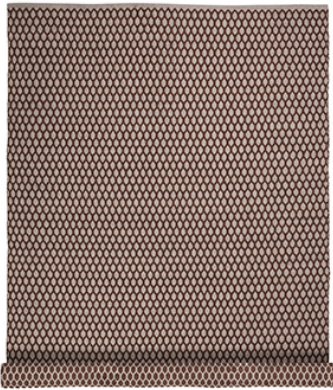
70070320  
Go Yellow



70070321  
Maritime Blue



70070322  
Carafe Dark Brown



BORIS RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Reversible flat woven rug with sewn edges  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006845    4009725  
2071860    5007325  
3045990    6075395

70070323  
Go Yellow



70070324  
Maritime Blue



70070325  
Carafe Dark Brown



LAMEL RUG

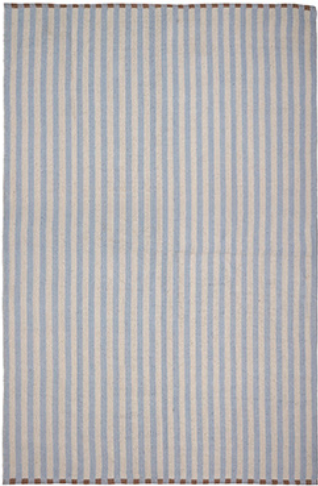
**Size:** W70 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Flat woven rug with contrasting edges  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1002380    4003385  
2024985    5002550  
3015990    6026215

70070342  
Serenity Blue/  
Light Warm Grey



70070344  
Camel Brown/  
Zephyr Pink



LAMEL RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Flat woven rug with contrasting edges  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1006845    4009725  
2071860    5007325  
3045990    6075395

70070343  
Serenity Blue/  
Light Warm Grey



70070345  
Camel Brown/  
Zephyr Pink







70300677  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300469  
Janson Ivory/Black



70300671  
Amira Ivory/Black



## ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1003440 4004885  
2036080 5003680  
3023090 6037855



70300678  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300470  
Janson Ivory/Black



## ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1009835 4013975  
2103270 5010525  
3066090 6108345



70300680  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300471  
Janson Ivory/Black



70300675  
Amira Beige/Black



## ELVIRA/JANSON/AMIRA RUG

**Size:** W200 x L300 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

1016400 4023300  
2172175 5017550  
3110190 6180640











Storage





TULLY TOOL BOX

**Size:** W22 x L40 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003570    4005075  
2037485    5003825  
3023990    6039330

71177655  
Light Turquoise



71177656  
Taupe Grey



71177657  
Forest Green



STACIE TRAY

**Size:** W34 x L44 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with dry cloth

1002690    4003810  
2028125    5002870  
3018000    6029510

32000055  
Grey



32000056  
Brown



32000057  
Blue



STACIE BOX

**Size:** W34 x L44 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with dry cloth

1004170    4005920  
2043750    5004460  
3028000    6045905

32000052  
Grey



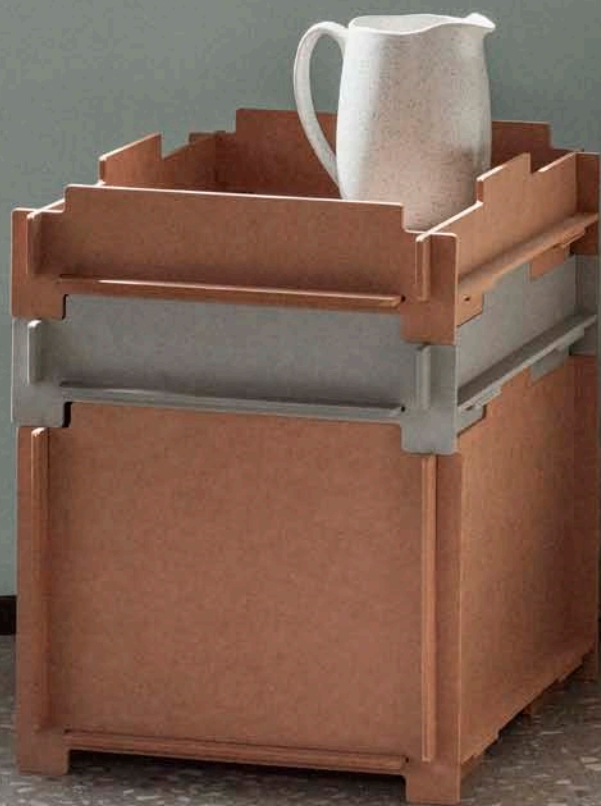
32000053  
Brown



32000054  
Blue

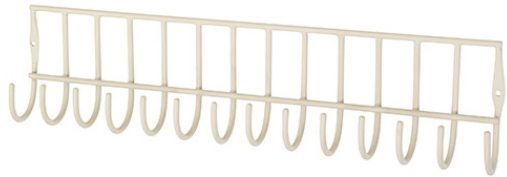








71178182  
Light Warm Grey



MAGGIE COAT RACK

**Size:** W4,5 x L40 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380

71178188  
Light Warm Grey



MAGGIE HOOK

**Size:** W5 x L3,5 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1000300    4000425  
2003110    5000320  
3001990    6003265



14571002  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange/Orchid Hush



MIO HANGER

**Size:** Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 s/3  
**Material:** Nylon-covered iron

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

14571003  
Serenity Light Blue/  
Royal Purple



14571004  
Mojave Desert Sand/  
Meerkat



14571005  
Fungi/Anise Flower  
Yellow



71178072  
Rainy Day Light Grey



ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

**Size:** W46 x L45,5 x H72 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder coated iron and 100% cotton  
**Info:** The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination  
**Care:** Machine wash liner at max 30°

1010475    4014885  
2109985    5011210  
3070390    6115395

71178071  
Puce Aubergine



71178070  
Spectrum Dark Blue







### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

**Size:** W15 x L33 x H99 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

71178109  
Light Warm Grey



71178107  
Puce Red



71178108  
Ultramarine Blue



1008185 4011630  
2085925 5008760  
3054990 6090150



### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

**Size:** W20 x L40 x H51 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

71178035  
Rainy Day Light Grey



71178033  
Puce Aubergine



71178034  
Spectrum Dark Blue



1003275 4004650  
2034360 5003505  
3021990 6036050

NEW



### CANVAS BAG COTTON

**Size:** W43 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 10  
**Material:** 100% cotton

71210313  
Off White



1000745 4001055  
2007800 5000795  
3004990 6008185



### CANVAS BAG COTTON

**Size:** W43 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 10  
**Material:** 100% cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex certified

71210266  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



71210267  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



71210268  
Purple/Light Turquoise



1000745 4001055  
2007800 5000795  
3004990 6008185

NEW



LYKKE BASKET

**Size:** W37 x L20 x H46 cm S/2  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1003425 4004865  
2035925 5003665  
3022990 6037690

14420254  
Natural/  
Jelly Green



14420257  
Natural/  
Baja Blue



NEW



LYKKE BASKET

**Size:** Ø41 x H60 cm S/3  
**Sales Unit:** set 1  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1007145 4010150  
2074985 5007645  
3047990 6078675

14420258  
Natural/  
Jelly Green



14420261  
Natural/  
Baja Blue



14420252  
Natural



ANETTE PICNIC BASKET

**Size:** W35 x L35 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 4  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1002235 4003170  
2023425 5002390  
3014990 6024575



NEW

14420535  
Natural/Black



POLLY BASKET

**Size:** Ø22 x H18 cm S/3  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775



NEW

14600318  
Natural/Black



CARMEN BASKET

**Size:** Ø22 x H20 cm S/2  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855

14420246  
Black/Natural



KASIA BASKET

**Size:** Ø25 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1003960 4005625  
2041550 5004235  
3026590 6043595

14420247  
Red/Natural



NEW

14420262  
Natural



ZUES BASKET

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm S/3  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050



14600311  
Natural



HAMPUS BASKET

**Size:** W28 x L22 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165

14420253  
Natural



MELI BASKET

**Size:** Ø40 x H40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165

14420250  
Red/Natural





14600309  
Natural



### SOFFY BASKET

**Size:** Ø60 x H45 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1011310 4016070  
2118735 5012105  
3075990 6124575

14600302  
Natural



### SABBIE BASKET

**Size:** W54 x L48 x H60 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1013185 4018730  
2138425 5014110  
3088590 6145230

14600303  
Natural



### SAFI BASKET

**Size:** Ø50 x H53 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1

**Material:** Rattan

**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1009080 4012895  
2095300 5009715  
3060990 6099985

14600304  
Natural



### SAFI BASKET

**Size:** W54 x L46 x H42 cm

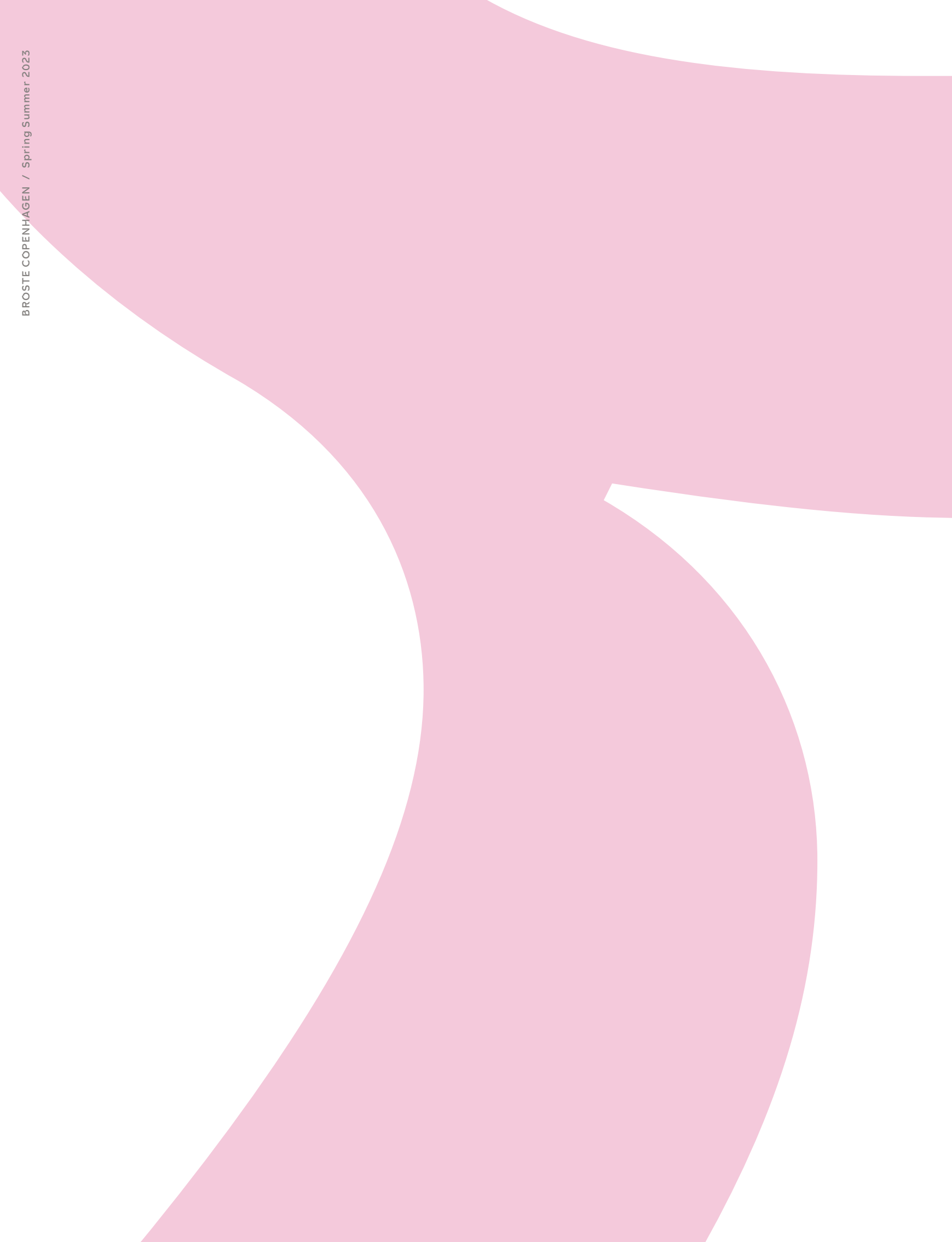
**Sales Unit:** set 1

**Material:** Rattan

**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790







Stationery



IRO NOTE BOOK / A5

Size: W15 x L21 x H1,7 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Cotton paper  
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

70080526  
Pumkin Orange



70080527  
Light Purple



IRO NOTE BOOK / A4

Size: W21 x L30 x H1,7 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Cotton paper  
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100

70080528  
Yellow



70080529  
Harvest Gold



IRO NOTE BOOK / A3

Size: W30 x L42 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Cotton paper  
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575

70080530  
Forest Green



70080531  
Intense Blue



IRO WALL ART NOTEPAD

Size: W42 x L63 x H1,5 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Perforated cotton paper  
Designed by: Amanda Betz

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

70080516  
Forest Green



70080517  
Intense Blue







## IRO ARCHIVE FOLDER

**Size:** W8 x L27 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Designed by:** Amanda Betz

1000895 4001270  
 2009360 5000955  
 3005990 6009820

70080521  
 Light Purple



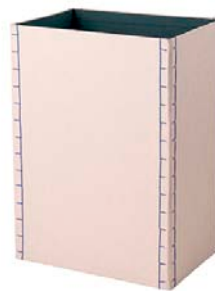
70080518  
 Decadent Chocolate



70080519  
 Forest Green



70080520  
 Intense Blue



## IRO PAPER BIN

**Size:** W21 x L30 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Designed by:** Amanda Betz

1001490 4002115  
 2015610 5001595  
 3009990 6016380

70080524  
 Light Purple



70080523  
 Decadent Chocolate



70080522  
 Forest Green

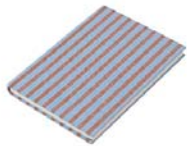


70080525  
 Intense Blue



"Paper is more than a canvas.  
 The Iro series turns work and  
 organizing into a playful project  
 by opening new and creative ways  
 of writing and drawing with a  
 colourful backdrop."

**Amanda Betz**



CECELIA NOTE BOOK

Size: W15 x L21 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Paper and fabriccovered cardboard

1000655    4000930  
2006860    5000700  
3004390    6007200

70080513  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



70080514  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



70080515  
Purple/  
Light Turquoise



CECELIA BOX

Size: W30 x L32 x H15 cm Set of 2  
Sales Unit: set 2  
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1003870    4005495  
2040610    5004140  
3025990    6042610

70080492  
Light Purple



70080494  
Caramel Cafe



70080496  
Blackberry Wine



CLEO BOX

Size: W32 x L23 x H16 cm Set of 2  
Sales Unit: set 2  
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1002975    4004230  
2031235    5003185  
3019990    6032775

70080499  
Meerkat Brown/  
Light Warm Gray



70080498  
Maritime Blue/  
Light Warm Gray



70080457  
Brazilian Sand/  
Meerkat



70080456  
Brazilian Sand/  
Maritime Blue







14461230  
Rainy Day  
Multi Colour



#### RAZZO HOLDER

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Terrazzo  
**Info:** Decoration use only

1001000	4001415
2010455	5001070
3006690	6010970

14461232  
Rainy Day  
Multi Colour



#### RAZZO PLATE

**Size:** W10 x L15 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Terrazzo  
**Info:** Decoration use only

1001000	4001415
2010455	5001070
3006690	6010970

14461228  
Rainy Day  
Multi Colour



#### RAZZO PLATE

**Size:** W15 x L30 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Terrazzo  
**Info:** Decoration use only

1001875	4002665
2019675	5002005
3012590	6020640







Vases & Flowerpots



NEW



## MELLA VASE

Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm

Sales Unit: pc 2 Giftbox

Material: Mouthblown glass

Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275	4004650
2034360	5003505
3021990	6036050

14485082  
Fairy Pink/  
Off-White14485083  
Taupe Sand/  
Off-White14485084  
Intense Blue/  
Off-White

NEW



## ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø23 x H55 cm

Sales Unit: pc 1 Giftbox

Material: Enamelled iron

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1011015	4015645
2115610	5011785
3073990	6121300

71178215  
Jelly Green

NEW



## ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø20 x H25 cm

Sales Unit: pc 1 Giftbox

Material: Enamelled iron

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth

1005655	4008035
2059360	5006050
3037990	6062280

71178220  
Fairy Pink





14445421  
Off-White/Orange/  
Purple/Grey



14445422  
White/Turquoise/  
Orange/B.Purple



## DANA VASE

**Size:** Ø35 x H50 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Stoneware painted by hand

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1008930 4012685  
2093735 5009555  
3059990 6098345



14463418  
Intense Blue/  
Rainy Day



## MIME VASE

**Size:** Ø33 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Ceramic painted by hand

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1007440 4010570  
2078110 5007965  
3049990 6081955



14485054  
Golden Yellow



14485055  
Intense Blue



## BILLIE VASE

**Size:** Ø21 x H27 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465 4006345  
2046860 5004780  
3029990 6049165



14485079  
Harvest Gold/  
Light Purple



14485080  
Red/Pigeon Blue



14485081  
Green/Toffee Brown



## ELLEN VASE

**Size:** Ø12,2 x H22 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W19 x L19 x H29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575

14463253  
Antique Grey/Black



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W30 x L30 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1006400    4009090  
2067175    5006850  
3042990    6070480

14463252  
Antique Grey/Black



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575

14463420  
Deep Cobolt Blue



NEW

14463251  
Antique Brown



NEW



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W27,5 x L27,5 x H44,6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003720    4005285  
2039050    5003980  
3024990    6040970

14463419  
Deep Cobolt Blue















THYRA VASE

**Size:** Ø25 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Enameled Iron  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1004255    4006045  
2044675    5004555  
3028590    6046870

71177647  
Mix Light Color



71177626  
Mix Dark Color



THYRA VASE

**Size:** Ø40 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Enameled Iron  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1007145    4010150  
2074985    5007645  
3047990    6078675

71177648  
Mix Light Color



71177646  
Mix Dark Color



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W16 x L17 x H29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575

14463249  
Indian Tan



SIMI VASE

**Size:** W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570    4005075  
2037485    5003825  
3023990    6039330

14463248  
Indian Tan





ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE

**Size:** Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique. For tealight  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100

14485035  
Serenity Light Blue



14485034  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485033  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485032  
Fungi



14485036  
Meerkat Camel



ESTHER VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

14485025  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485024  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485023  
Fungi



ESTHER VASE

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1005955    4008455  
2062485    5006370  
3039990    6065560

14485028  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485027  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485026  
Fungi



ESTHER DECO BOWL

**Size:** Ø30 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water  
Decoration use only. **Not foodsafe**

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

14485030  
Madder Brown



14485031  
Anise Flower Yellow







## VERA VASE

**Size:** Ø19 x H20 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003275 4004650  
2034360 5003505  
3021990 6036050

14485039  
Meerkat/  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485038  
Serenity Light Blue/  
Meerkat



14485037  
Anise Yellow/  
Serenity Light Blue



## VERA VASE

**Size:** Ø21 x H30 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465 4006345  
2046860 5004780  
3029990 6049165

14485042  
Meerkat/  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485041  
Serenity Light Blue/  
Meerkat



14485040  
Anise Yellow/  
Serenity Light Blue



## SILAS VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H20 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775

14485047  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485045  
Serenity Light Blue



14485043  
Smoked Paprika



## SILAS VASE

**Size:** Ø25 x H30 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1004170 4005920  
2043735 5004460  
3027990 6045890

14485048  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485046  
Serenity Light Blue



14485044  
Smoked Paprika





HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280    4001820  
2013425    5001370  
3008590    6014085

14496144  
Clear



14496146  
Smoked Pearl



14496145  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø12 x H24,9 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565    4002220  
2016395    5001675  
3010490    6017200

14496141  
Clear



14496143  
Smoked Pearl



14496142  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø10 x H28,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565    4002220  
2016395    5001675  
3010490    6017200

14496138  
Clear



14496140  
Smoked Pearl



14496139  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H31,7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001565    4002220  
2016395    5001675  
3010490    6017200

14496135  
Clear



14496137  
Smoked Pearl



14496136  
Indian Tan







### PETRA VASE

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595 4000845  
2006235 5000640  
3003990 6006545

14498109  
Clear



14498115  
Indian Tan



14498112  
Smoke



### PETRA VASE

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H14 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000775 4001100  
2008110 5000830  
3005190 6008510

14498110  
Clear



14498116  
Indian Tan



14498113  
Smoke



### PETRA VASE

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H17 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000955 4001355  
2009985 5001020  
3006390 6010480

14498111  
Clear



14498117  
Indian Tan



14498114  
Smoke



### HECTOR VASE

**Size:** W4,5 x L13 x H19 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000625 4000890  
2006550 5000670  
3004190 6006870

14447035  
Rainy Day



14447031  
Dove



14447030  
Red Clay





14485020  
Orchid



KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H29,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002680    4003805  
2028110    5002865  
3017990    6029495



14485019  
Taupe



KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H25,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002380    4003385  
2024985    5002550  
3015990    6026215



14485018  
Sheepskin Dusty  
Peach



KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H21,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935



14485017  
Serenity Light  
Blue



KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H17,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660



14485016  
Puce Aubergine



## KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H13,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001490 4002115  
2015610 5001595  
3009990 6016380

14485050  
Serenity Light Blue



## KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000895 4001270  
2009360 5000955  
3005990 6009820

14485051  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485052  
Mojave Desert Sand



14485053  
Meerkat Camel



14485049  
Taupe Warm Grey



14485015  
Taupe/  
Serenity Light Blue



## MARI VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H27 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

14485014  
Orchid Hush/  
Puce Aubergine



## MARI VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H21 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003570 4005075  
2037485 5003825  
3023990 6039330

14485013  
Serenity Light Blue/  
Taupe



14485012  
Puce/Orchid Hush





INGRID VASE

**Size:** Ø14 x H14,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 4 S/3  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875    4002665  
2019675    5002005  
3012590    6020640

14463240  
Rainy Day/Indian Tan



14463241  
Apple Cinnamon



14463243  
Tawny Olive Yellow



INGRID VASE

**Size:** Ø23,5 x H40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003870    4005495  
2040610    5004140  
3025990    6042610

14463229  
Rainy Day/Indian Tan



14463232  
Apple Cinnamon



14463228  
Insignia Blue/White



14463234  
Rainy Day/Indian Tan



14463236  
Simple Taupe/Brown



14463237  
Apple Cinnamon



14463233  
Insignia Blue/White



INGRID VASE

**Size:** Ø24 x H25,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002605    4003700  
2027330    5002790  
3017490    6028675









### ADA DOT VASE

**Size:** Ø18 x H26 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002975    4004230  
2031235    5003185  
3019990    6032775

14485005  
Fleece Yellow



14485006  
Plein Air Light Blue



14485004  
Orchid Light Purple



14485007  
Taupe Warm Grey



### ADA DOT VASE

**Size:** Ø19,5 x H37 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003870    4005495  
2040610    5004140  
3025990    6042610

14485009  
Fleece Yellow



14485010  
Plein Air Light Blue



14485008  
Orchid Light Purple



14485011  
Taupe Warm Grey



### ADA SPOT VASE

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

14485075  
Light Yellow



14485076  
Light Turquoise



14485077  
Lavender Grey



14485078  
Intense Blue







## ADA STRIPE VASE

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14485059  
Pumpkin Orange



14485000  
Plein Air Light Blue



14485002  
Fleece Yellow



14485003  
Taupe Warm Grey



14485060  
Pumpkin Orange



14485061  
Plein Air Light Blue



## ADA STRIPE VASE

**Size:** Ø23,5 x H37 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1004465	4006345
2046860	5004780
3029990	6049165



## ADA CROSSSTRIPE VASE

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouth blown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001785	4002535
2018735	5001910
3011990	6019660

14485071  
Light Yellow



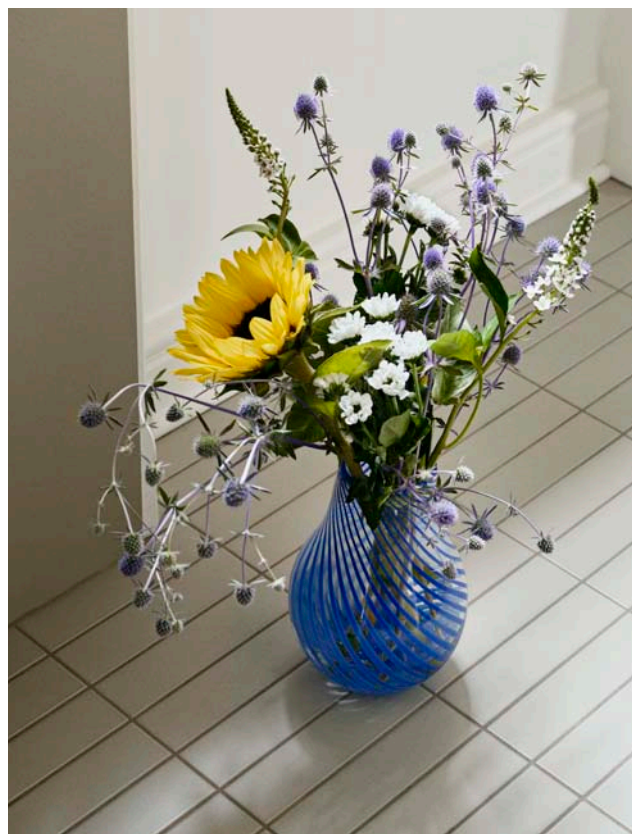
14485072  
Light Turquoise



14485073  
Lavender Grey



14485074  
Intense Blue





ORGANIC VASE

**Size:** W34,5 x L33,5 x H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1010940    4015540  
2114830    5011705  
3073490    6120480

14563023  
Simply Taupe



14563018  
Drizzle



ORGANIC VASE

**Size:** W35 x L32,5 x H61 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1014065    4019980  
2147645    5015050  
3094490    6154905

14563024  
Simply Taupe



14563016  
Drizzle



APPLE VASE

**Size:** Ø31 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1005000    4007105  
2052485    5005350  
3033590    6055070

14563025  
Drizzle



14563020  
Coffee Liqueur



APPLE VASE

**Size:** Ø42 x H35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1010000    4014210  
2104985    5010700  
3067190    6110150

14563026  
Drizzle





14463410  
Grey Sand



14463406  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø13,5 x H12 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

14463411  
Grey Sand



14463407  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø16 x H14 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000835    4001185  
2008735    5000895  
3005590    6009165

14463412  
Grey Sand



14463408  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø20 x H18 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280    4001820  
2013425    5001370  
3008590    6014085

14463413  
Grey Sand



14463409  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø25,5 x H22 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Ceramic with matt sandy glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875    4002665  
2019675    5002005  
3012590    6020640



MAGNY VASE

**Size:** W19 x L18,5 x H23,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001875    4002665  
2019675    5002005  
3012590    6020640

14445412  
Spectrum Dark Blue



14445411  
Apple Cinnamon



MAGNY VASE

**Size:** W20,5 x L18,5 x H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003750    4005330  
2039360    5004015  
3025190    6041300

14445416  
Spectrum Dark Blue



14445415  
Apple Cinnamon



14469041  
Dark Yellow



14469040  
Light Blue



14469039  
Dark Blue



14469038  
Clay Raw Brown



CPH CURVE VASE

**Size:** Ø19 x H24,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Clay with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001980    4002810  
2020770    5002120  
3013290    6021790





## WIDE VASE

**Size:** Ø15 x H15 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1000820 4001165  
2008580 5000875  
3005490 6009000

14445213  
Ivory



14445167  
Rainy Day



14445112  
Smoked Pearl



## WIDE VASE

**Size:** Ø25 x H25 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002310 4003275  
2024205 5002470  
3015490 6025395

14445214  
Ivory



14445168  
Rainy Day



14445113  
Smoked Pearl



## WIDE VASE

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1003425 4004865  
2035925 5003665  
3022990 6037690

14445215  
Ivory



14445169  
Rainy Day



14445114  
Smoked Pearl



## WIDE VASE

**Size:** Ø40 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** Ceramic with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790

14445216  
Ivory



14445170  
Rainy Day



14445115  
Smoked Pearl





DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

**Size:** Ø14 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001280    4001820  
2013425    5001370  
3008590    6014085

14463258  
Dove Grey



14463259  
Red Clay



14463257  
Charcoal Grey



DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

**Size:** Ø18 x H18 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001935    4002750  
2020300    5002070  
3012990    6021300

14463261  
Dove Grey



14463260  
Red Clay



14463262  
Charcoal Grey



DENISE FLOWERPOT W.SAUCER

**Size:** Ø21 x H21 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt glazed top and glossy saucer  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002530    4003595  
2026550    5002710  
3016990    6027855

14463265  
Dove Grey



14463263  
Red Clay



14463264  
Charcoal Grey







## FENJA STAND W.FLOWERPOT

**Size:** W26,5 x L72 x H80 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1. Set of 2  
**Material:** Matt powdercoated iron  
**Info:** Not suitable for outdoor use  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1018750 4026640  
 2196860 5020065  
 3125990 6206545

71178032  
 Warm Grey



71178067  
 Rustic Brown



71178030  
 Insignia Blue



## FENJA STAND W.FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø25 x H80 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1. Set of 2  
**Material:** Matt powdercoated iron  
**Info:** Not suitable for outdoor use  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1008125 4011545  
 2085300 5008695  
 3054590 6089495

71178029  
 Warm Grey



71178028  
 Rustic Brown



71178027  
 Insignia Blue



## WILMA VASE

**Size:** Ø17,8 x H17,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Ceramic painted by hand  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1001490 4002115  
 2015610 5001595  
 3009990 6016380

14463402  
 Anise Flower Yellow/  
 Rainy Day



14463401  
 Meerkat/Rainy Day



14463400  
 Maritim Blue/  
 Rainy Day



## WILMA VASE

**Size:** Ø24,5 x H24,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Ceramic painted by hand  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

1002380 4003385  
 2024985 5002550  
 3015990 6026215

14463405  
 Anise Flower Yellow/  
 Rainy Day



14463404  
 Meerkat/Rainy Day



14463403  
 Maritim Blue/  
 Rainy Day







# Home Decoration

NEW



72010001  
Fairy Pink



72010002  
Jelly Green



### HANNA WICKER DISH/ WALL DECORATION

**Size:** Ø42 x H8 cm **Giftbox**

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** 50% cotton and 50% seagrass

**Info:** Not foodsafe

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005655 4008035  
2059360 5006050  
3037990 6062280



NEW



14563027  
Intense Blue/White



### LILJA DECO PLATE

**Size:** Ø38 x H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic

**Info:** Not foodsafe. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:**

1004170 4005920  
2043735 5004460  
3027990 6045890

NEW



14600313  
Intense Blue



14600314  
Natural/Black



14600315  
Green



### IBI FAN

**Size:** W2 x L58 x H68 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Seagrass

**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935





## SABA FAN

**Size:** W34 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Pleated paper, MDF and yarn tassel

1000565    4000805  
 2005925    5000605  
 3003790    6006215

70080510  
Forest Green



70080384  
Multi Color



70080388  
Multi Color



70080511  
Caramel Brown



70080385  
Multi Color



70080512  
Light Turquoise



70080386  
Multi Color



70080383  
Multi Color



70080387  
Multi Color



## SABA FAN

**Size:** W77 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Pleated paper, MDF and yarn tassel

1001045    4001480  
 2010925    5001115  
 3006990    6011460

70080460  
Multi Color



70080461  
Multi Color





DONNA DISH

**Size:** Ø22 x H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001045    4001480  
2010925    5001115  
3006990    6011460

71178102  
Maritime Blue



71178171  
Black



71178103  
Rainy Day Light Grey



71178198  
Lavender Grey



71178104  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



71178199  
Forest Green



71178105  
Meerkat Camel



ERIKA DISH

**Size:** W14 x L14 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000835    4001185  
2008735    5000895  
3005590    6009165

71178073  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178074  
Meerkat Camel



71178075  
Maritime Blue



71178076  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



ERIKA DISH

**Size:** W14 x L21 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001045    4001480  
2010925    5001115  
3006990    6011460

71178077  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178078  
Meerkat Camel



71178079  
Maritime Blue



71178080  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange







## ERIKA DISH

**Size:** W21 x L33 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Powder-coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001310 4001860  
2013735 5001400  
3008790 6014410

71178081  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178082  
Meerkat Camel



71178083  
Maritime Blue



71178084  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



## ERIKA DISH

**Size:** W33 x L43 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Powder-coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002320 4003300  
2024360 5002485  
3015590 6025560

71178085  
Mojave Desert Sand



71178121  
Meerkat Camel



71178087  
Maritime Blue



71178088  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange











MIE DISH

**Size:** W15 x L26 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100

71178036  
Spectrum Dark Blue



71178037  
Golden Fleece Yellow



71178038  
Caramel Cafe



MIE DISH

**Size:** W27 x L34 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935

71178039  
Tawny Olive Yellow



71178040  
Plein Air Light Blue



71178041  
Apple Cinnamon



MIE DISH

**Size:** W32 x L39 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002335    4003320  
2024520    5002500  
3015690    6025725

71178042  
Flintstone Blue



71178043  
Puce Aubergine



71178044  
Toasted Nut Beige









# Candle & Tealight Holders



MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W8 x L10 x H2 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø12 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000715    4001015  
2007485    5000765  
3004790    6007855

71178202  
Caramel Brown



71178206  
Light Yellow



71178210  
Intense Blue



71178203  
Blackberry Wine



71178207  
Pale Blush



71178204  
Harvest Gold



71178208  
Forest Green



71178205  
Light Turquoise



71178209  
Pumkin Orange



MIE CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W11 x L15 x H3 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001340    4001905  
2014050    5001435  
3008990    6014740

71178163  
Forest Green



71178164  
Pumkin Orange



71178165  
Intense Blue



71178160  
Light Turquoise



71178161  
Light Yellow



71178162  
Pale Blush



MIE CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W18 x L16 x H3 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001640    4002325  
2017175    5001750  
3010990    6018020





### TWIST CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø6 x H15 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles.

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775

70310641  
Harvest Gold



70310642  
Intense Blue



70310643  
Lavender Grey



70310644  
Light Turquoise



### SWELLY CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W5 x L12 x H3 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø12 and 22 mm candles

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935

70310645  
Harvest Gold



70310646  
Intense Blue



70310647  
Lavender Grey



70310648  
Light Turquoise



### MIE CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W25 x L25 x H3 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

71178157  
Caramel Brown



71178158  
Blackberry Wine



71178159  
Harvest Gold



### ISSO CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W4 x L7 x H3 cm **Giftbox with 3 pcs**  
**Sales Unit:** set 4  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø12 mm candles

1001490 4002115  
2015610 5001595  
3009990 6016380

70310650  
Color Mix



70310651  
Color Mix



14461234  
Pale Blush/  
Intense Blue



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W8,2 x L7 x H14,5 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: For tealight candles

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

14461235  
Light Turquoise/  
Caramel Brown



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W10 x L10 x H13,2 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: For tealight candles

1001370    4001945  
2014360    5001465  
3009190    6015070

14461239  
Light Purple/  
Forest Green



BO CANDLE HOUSE

Size: W11 x L5,5 x H12 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: For tealight candles

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820





14461236  
Light Green/  
Blackberry Purple



### BO CANDLE HOUSE

**Size:** W14,2 x L10 x H13 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** For tealight candles

1001370 4001945  
2014360 5001465  
3009190 6015070

14461237  
Light Yellow/  
Pumpkin Orange



### BO CANDLE HOUSE

**Size:** W18,7 x L9,7 x H13,2 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** For tealight candles

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

14461238  
Pigeon Blue/  
Harvest Gold



### BO CANDLE HOUSE

**Size:** W19,8 x L7,5 x H18 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** For tealight candles

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660



HULA CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø13 x H1,5 cm Giftbox with 1 pc  
Sales Unit: pc 1  
Material: Handmade glass

1001370 4001945  
2014360 5001465  
3009190 6015070

14485065  
Intense Blue/  
Pale Blush



14485066  
L.Turquoise/  
Caramel



14485067  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Pigeon Blue



HULA CANDLE PLATE

Size: Ø17 x H3 cm Giftbox with 1 pc  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Handmade glass

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935

14485068  
Intense Blue/  
Pale Blush



14485069  
L.Turquoise/  
Caramel Brown



14485070  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Pigeon Blue



AGATHE TEALIGHT HOLDER

Size: Ø9 x H7 cm Giftbox with 3 pcs  
Sales Unit: set 4  
Material: Coloured glass  
Info: For tealight candles

1001490 4002115  
2015610 5001595  
3009990 6016380

14498120  
Yellow/Blush/Blue



14498121  
Turquoise/Blue/  
Caramel Brown



14498122  
Green/Gold Brown/  
Blue



SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø32 x H8 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 2  
Material: Powder-coated aluminium  
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1004065 4005770  
2042645 5004350  
3027290 6044740

71178026  
Rainy Day



71178025  
Black







### HALO CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø33 x H4,5 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935

71178122  
Pumpkin Orange



71178123  
Light Warm Grey



71178124  
Caramel Brown



71178125  
Forest Green



### NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W27 x H16 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1003275 4004650  
2034360 5003505  
3021990 6036050

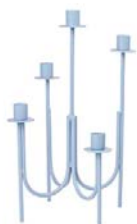
71178068  
Simply Taupe Warm  
Grey



71178069  
Decadent Chocolate



71178106  
Deep Forest



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W13 x L13 x H36 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1002975 4004230  
2031235 5003185  
3019990 6032775

71178211  
Golden Brown



71178212  
Light Warm Grey



71178213  
Serenity Blue



71178214  
Black



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W32 x L32 x H100 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1008930 4012685  
2093735 5009555  
3059990 6098345

71178177  
Golden Brown



71178178  
Light Warm Grey



71178200  
Serenity Blue



71178201  
Black





ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø4 x H11 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Powder-coated aluminium  
Info: For Ø22 mm candles

1000805    4001140  
2008425    5000860  
3005390    6008840

71177633  
Sand



71177640  
Black



71177632  
Sand



71177638  
Black



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø8 x H6 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Powder-coated aluminium  
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles

1000625    4000890  
2006550    5000670  
3004190    6006870



ANKER TEALIGHT HOLDER

Size: Ø5,5 x H7 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Powder-coated aluminium  
Info: For tealight candles

1000805    4001140  
2008425    5000860  
3005390    6008840

71177643  
Sand



71177641  
Black



71177631  
Sand



71177635  
Black



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø10 x H4 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: Powder-coated aluminium  
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles

1000745    4001055  
2007800    5000795  
3004990    6008185



71177621  
Sand



71177620  
Black



### HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø24 x H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Powder-coated aluminium

1002335 4003320  
2024520 5002500  
3015690 6025725

71177623  
Sand



71177622  
Black



### HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø35 x H12 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Powder-coated aluminium

1004835 4006870  
2050770 5005175  
3032490 6053265

70310639  
Red/Yellow



### STEEN CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W7,5 x L11,5 x H6 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935

70310640  
Light Grey



### STEEN CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W9 x L10,5 x H5 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935







PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø8 x H8 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Glass  
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000420 4000590  
2004360 5000445  
3002790 6004575

14498100  
Smoked Pearl  
Dark Grey



14498101  
Indian Tan



14498102  
Clear



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø10 x H11 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Glass  
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000535 4000760  
2005610 5000575  
3003590 6005890

14498103  
Smoked Pearl  
Dark Grey



14498104  
Indian Tan



14498105  
Clear



PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Size: Ø12 x H14 cm **Giftbox**  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Glass  
Info: For Ø21 and 26 mm candles

1000595 4000845  
2006235 5000640  
3003990 6006545

14498106  
Smoked Pearl  
Dark Grey



14498107  
Indian Tan



14498108  
Clear









Candles



SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: W15 x L10 x H5 cm BT 15 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070  
2007875 5000805  
3005040 6008265

45800487  
Taube Grey



45800488  
Brazilian Sand



45800489  
Serenity Blue



SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: W15 x L6 x H10 cm BT 40 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070  
2007875 5000805  
3005040 6008265

45800484  
Dusty Peach



45800485  
Apricot Cream



FISH SCULPTURE CANDLE

Size: Ø11 x H22 cm 80 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1001490 4002115  
2015610 5001595  
3009990 6016380

45800555  
Light Pink



45800556  
Baja Blue







45800557  
Pastel Yellow



45800490  
Light Green



### LEMON SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø13,5 x H8,5 cm 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000940 4001330  
2009830 5001005  
3006290 6010315



### APPLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,7 x H8 cm BT 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070  
2007875 5000805  
3005040 6008265

45800491  
Dusty Peach



45800492  
Apricot Cream



45800494  
Peach Pink



### PEAR SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8,8 x H14 cm BT 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070  
2007875 5000805  
3005040 6008265

45800493  
Taube Grey



45800495  
Bordeaux



### CHERRY SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,7 x H8 cm BT 20 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

1000750 4001070  
2007875 5000805  
3005040 6008265



RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H17 cm 76 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1000815    4001155  
2008520    5000870  
3005450    6008935



RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H25 cm BT 125 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 **Giftbox**  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU

1001065    4001510  
2011145    5001140  
3007130    6011690

45800565  
Strawberry Field



45800412  
Tequila Sunrise



45800417  
Ocean Salmon



45800566  
Cloudy Melon



45800413  
Caramel Sky



45800567  
Blue Lagoon



45800414  
Espresso Martini



45800415  
Peach Lavender



45800416  
Pineapple Cloud



45800419  
Tequila Sunrise



45800423  
Pineapple Cloud



45800420  
Caramel Sky



45800424  
Ocean Salmon



45800421  
Espresso Martini



45800422  
Peach Lavender





NEW



Strawberry Field

NEW



Cloudy Melon

NEW



Blue Lagoon



Tequila Sunrise



Caramel Sky



Espresso Martini



Peach Lavender



Pineapple Cloud



Ocean Salmon







45800496  
Light Green



45800509  
Walnut



45800502  
Linen



45800497  
Mint Green



45800510  
Mocca



45800506  
Truly Red



45800498  
Peach Pink



45800511  
Dark Brown



45800507  
Burgundy



45800499  
Golden Yellow



45800512  
Golden Fleece Yellow



45800503  
Rainy Day



45800513  
Orchid Light Purple



45800504  
Nothorn Dusk



45800514  
Plein Air Light Blue



45800505  
Simply Black



45800515  
Baja Blue



## SMOOTH TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,2 x H38 cm BT 10,5 hours

**Sales Unit:** set 4 **Giftbox with 4**

**Material:** Overdipped paraffin

**Info:** Made in EU

45800508  
Terracotta



45800500  
Pure White



1000495 4000705  
2005190 5000530  
3003319 6005445



### SMOOTH TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø1,2 x H21 cm BT 2,5 hours

**Sales Unit:** set 12 **Giftbox with 10**

**Material:** Overdipped paraffin w. jute string

**Info:** Made in EU

1000330 4000465  
2003430 5000350  
3002195 6003600

45800516  
Light Green



45800524  
Walnut



45800384  
Linen



45800517  
Mint Green



45800525  
Mocca



45800385  
Truly Red



45800518  
Apricot Cream



45800526  
Dark Brown



45800386  
Burgundy



45800519  
Golden Yellow



45800527  
Golden Fleece Yellow



45800520  
Rainy Day



45800528  
Orchid Light Purple



45800521  
Nothorn Dusk



45800529  
Plein Air Light Blue



45800522  
Simply Black



45800530  
Baja Blue W/Jute



45800523  
Terracotta



45800382  
Pure White







## TWIST TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,4 x H23 cm BT 9 hours  
**Sales Unit:** set 6 **Giftbox with 2**  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000550 4000785  
 2005770 5000590  
 3003690 6006050

45800466  
Light Green



40910095  
Walnut



40910084  
Linen



45800467  
Mint Green



40910094  
Mocca



40910023  
Truely Red



45800468  
Apricot Cream



40910092  
Dark Brown



40910026  
Burgundy



45800469  
Golden Yellow



45800441  
Golden Fleece Yellow



40910013  
Moonlight Haze



45800442  
Orchid Light Purple



40910070  
Rainy Day



45800443  
Plein Air Light Blue



40910069  
Simply Black



45800440  
Baja Blue



40910093  
Terracotta



40910011  
Pure White





45800457  
Madder Brown



45800458  
Indian Tan



45800407  
Pure White



45800408  
Rainy Day



45800409  
Fungi



### LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø20 x H18 cm BT 15 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin

**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800410  
Grape Leaf



1001875 4002665  
2019675 5002005  
3012590 6020640

45800465  
Moonlight Haze



45800388  
Indian Tan



45800394  
Rainy Day



45800397  
Fungi



45800553  
Grape Leaf



### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** W16,5 x L6 x H14,5 cm BT 20 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox**

**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin

**Info:** Handmade in EU For decoration purpose mainly

45800391  
Honey Gold



1001250 4001775  
2013110 5001340  
3008390 6013755



45800472  
Mint Green



45800474  
Light Green



45800480  
Serenity Blue



### PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm BT 15 hours

**Sales Unit:** set 4 **Giftbox with 2**

**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin

**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800482  
Peach Pink



1001325 4001885  
2013910 5001420  
3008900 6014595







SOFT TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm BT 3,5 hours  
**Sales Unit:** set 12 **Giftbox with 8**  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin w. jute string  
**Info:** Soft and silky wax with white core.  
Made in EU

1000270    4000380  
2002805    5000290  
3001795    6002945

49001911  
Pure White



49001983  
Antique White



49001986  
Burgundy



45800313  
Grape Leaf



SOFT TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm BT 8 hours  
**Sales Unit:** set 6 **Giftbox with 10**  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin w. jute string  
**Info:** Soft and silky wax with white core.  
Made in EU

1000435    4000615  
2004520    5000465  
3002890    6004740

45910011  
Pure White



45910012  
Antique White



45910086  
Burgundy



45800314  
Grape Leaf



SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

**Size:** Ø5,7 x H2 cm BT 6,5 hours  
**Sales Unit:** set 12 **Set of 4**  
**Material:** Paraffin and plastic  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000205    4000290  
2002110    5000215  
3001350    6002215

49154411  
Pure White



SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

**Size:** BT 6 hours  
**Sales Unit:** box 6 **Box of 60**  
**Material:** Paraffin and plastic  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000965    4001370  
2010125    5001035  
3006480    6010625

49154511  
Pure White







Cherry Blossom



Coconut



Elderflower



Jasmin



Linden



Mandarin / Vanilla



Morning



Neroli / Grape



Winter



## SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø7.4 x H8.3 cm BT 32 hours

Sales Unit: pc 12

Material: Scented soy wax and glass

45800220  
Scent: Cherry Blossom



45904113  
Scent: Linden



45904117  
Scent: Winter



45904114  
Scent: Coconut



45800219  
Scent: Mandarin /  
Vanilla



45800001  
Scent: Elderflower



45904116  
Scent: Morning



45904115  
Scent: Jasmin



45800002  
Scent: Neroli / Grape



1000470 4000665  
2004910 5000500  
3003140 6005150



APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H8 cm BT 15 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 12  
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000490    4000700  
2005145    5000525  
3003290    6005395

49205042  
Scent: Ocean Sage



49205039  
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205027  
Scent: Maple Walnut



49205045  
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205030  
Scent: Bright Sky



APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H13,5 cm BT 55 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 8  
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000940    4001330  
2009830    5001005  
3006290    6010315

49205041  
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205047  
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205044  
Scent: Ocean Sage



APOTHE SCENTED CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H11,5 cm BT 40 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 12  
Material: Scented soy wax in glass

1000745    4001055  
2007800    5000795  
3004990    6008185

49205043  
Scent: Ocean Sage



49205040  
Scent: Meadow Herbs



49205028  
Scent: Maple Walnut



49205046  
Scent: Bee Chamomile



49205031  
Scent: Bright Sky



DRIP PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H15 cm BT 50 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6 Giftbox  
Material: Overdipped paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU

1000625    4000890  
2006550    5000670  
3004190    6006870

45800448  
Blue/Lilac



45800449  
Brown/Orange







45952211  
White



#### PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H10 cm BT 35 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** 100% stearin

**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



45951811  
White



#### PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H15 cm BT 50 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** 100% stearin

**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000460	4000655
2004830	5000495
3003090	6005070



45952011  
White



#### PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H20 cm BT 60 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** 100% stearin

**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000580	4000825
2006080	5000620
3003890	6006380



45952111  
White



#### PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H25 cm BT 75 hours

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** 100% stearin

**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000745	4001055
2007780	5000795
3004979	6008165







45952311  
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x 10 cm BT 57 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** 100% stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000520    4000740  
2005455    5000560  
3003490    6005725



45952411  
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x 15 cm BT 83 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** 100% stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000655    4000930  
2006860    5000700  
3004390    6007200



45952511  
White



PURE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x 20 cm BT 123 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** 100% stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU

1000820    4001165  
2008580    5000875  
3005490    6009000



46010711  
Pure White



46010712  
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H20 cm BT 121 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000745    4001060  
2007805    5000800  
3004995    6008190



46010811  
Pure White



46010812  
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H25 cm BT 131 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000970    4001375  
2010150    5001035  
3006495    6010650



46011111  
Pure White



46011112  
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H15 cm BT 78 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000450    4000635  
2004680    5000480  
3002995    6004910



46010311  
Pure White



46010312  
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H20 cm BT 95 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000550    4000785  
2005775    5000590  
3003695    6006060





CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H25 cm BT 130 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000685    4000975  
2007180    5000735  
3004595    6007535

46010411  
Pure White



46010412  
Antique White



CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm BT 79 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000595    4000845  
2006245    5000640  
3003995    6006550

46010611  
Pure White



46010612  
Antique White









Pure White

Moonlight Haze

Walnut

Mocca



Linen

Rainy Day

Northern Dusk



Truly Red

Burgundy

Dark Brown



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø7 x H10 cm BT 50 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1000285    4000405  
2002965    5000305  
3001895    6003110

45964311  
Pure White



45964323  
Truly Red



45964392  
Dark Brown



45964313  
Moonlight Haze



45964326  
Burgundy



45964343  
Northern Dusk



45964395  
Walnut



45964370  
Rainy Day



45964394  
Mocca



45964384  
Linen



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Size: Ø10 x H11 cm BT 70 hours  
Sales Unit: pc 9  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1000540    4000765  
2005650    5000580  
3003616    6005930

45965411  
Pure White



45965423  
Truly Red



45965492  
Dark Brown



45965413  
Moonlight Haze



45965426  
Burgundy



45965443  
Northern Dusk



45965495  
Walnut



45965470  
Rainy Day



45965494  
Mocca



45965484  
Linen







## RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H13,5 cm BT 60 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000305 4000430  
 2003170 5000325  
 3002028 6003325

49151111  
Pure White



49151123  
Truly Red



49151192  
Dark Brown



49151113  
Moonlight Haze



49151126  
Burgundy



49151195  
Walnut



49151170  
Rainy Day



49151194  
Mocca



49151184  
Linen



## RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H18 cm BT 110 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000840 4001190  
 2008775 5000895  
 3005616 6009210

45965911  
Pure White



45965923  
Truly Red



45965992  
Dark Brown



45965913  
Moonlight Haze



45965926  
Burgundy



45965995  
Walnut



45965970  
Rainy Day



45965994  
Mocca



45965984  
Linen

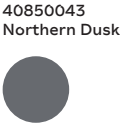




RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm BT 12 hours  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1000655 4000935  
2006875 5000705  
3004400 6007215







## RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H29 cm BT 18 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000108 4000153  
 2001133 5000115  
 3000725 6001189

40807611  
Pure White



40807623  
Truly Red



40807670  
Rainy Day



40807613  
Moonlight Haze



40807626  
Burgundy



40807684  
Linen



40807695  
Walnut



40807694  
Mocca



40807669  
Simply Black



40807693  
Terracotta



40807692  
Dark Brown



40890093  
Terracotta



40890092  
Dark Brown



40890069  
Simply Black



## RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H20 cm BT 12 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 33  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000095 4000130  
 2000950 5000100  
 3000605 6000995

40890023  
Truly Red



40890070  
Rainy Day



40890026  
Burgundy



40890084  
Linen



40890094  
Mocca



40890043  
Northern Dusk

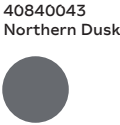




RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm BT 8 hours  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 8  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

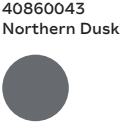
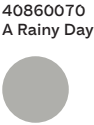
1000530 4000755  
2005565 5000570  
3003560 6005840



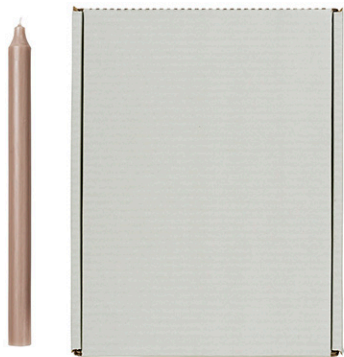
RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm BT 13 hours  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 8  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: Made in EU

1000610 4000865  
2006385 5000655  
3004085 6006700







## RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H29 cm BT 13 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 40  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000058 4000082  
 2000608 5000062  
 3000389 6000638

40810011  
Pure White



40810094  
Mocca



40810043  
Northern Dusk



40810013  
Moonlight Haze



40810092  
Dark Brown



40810069  
Simply Black



40810093  
Terracotta



40810070  
Rainy Day



40810023  
Truly Red



40810084  
Linen



## RUSTIC TAPERED CANDLES

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H20 cm BT 8 hours  
**Sales Unit:** pc 54  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

1000050 4000070  
 2000510 5000055  
 3000325 6000535

40880011  
Pure White



40880023  
Truly Red



40880070  
A Rainy Day



40880013  
Moonlight Haze



40880026  
Burgundy



40880084  
Linen



40880095  
Walnut



40880094  
Mocca



40880043  
Northern Dusk



40880093  
Terracotta



40880092  
Dark Brown



40880069  
Simply Black











# Tableware

# Nordic Bistro

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



## NORDIC BISTRO TABLEWARE AURELIÉN BARBRY

"Collaborating with Aurelién Barbry is always energizing and uncomplicated. Being an acknowledged industrial and interior designer, he brings an intuitive flow to the design process. We loved the Nordic Bistro tableware that adds a robust charm to any dinner table."

**Broste Copenhagen**

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality. Nordic Bistro was inspired by the buzzing bistro scene in Copenhagen; however, it is just as great a pick for adding a vibe of contemporary cool to your own table setting."

The decorous tableware is made from sturdy ceramics and can resist the wear and tear of a bustling cafe or a busy family. The collection is just as versatile as it is unique."

**Aurelién Barbry**

14534000  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

**Size:** Ø15 X H7,3 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000775	4001100
2008110	5000830
3005190	6008510



14534001  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H6,8 cm 15 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 18

**Material:** Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000390	4000550
2004050	5000415
3002590	6004250

14534002  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO MUG

**Size:** W11,5 X L8,3 X H10,5 cm 30 Cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 18

**Material:** Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14534003  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 X H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14534004  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø21 X H2,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Raw stoneware with shiny glaze inside

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000895	4001270
2009360	5000955
3005990	6009820

# Nordic - a dish for every mood

The Nordic tableware collections have a strong Scandinavian appeal, with gentle colour palettes and smooth, organic lines. The Nordic Vanilla series has a signature smooth surface that looks just as inviting as homemade vanilla ice cream, while Nordic Coal has a sumptuous and strong look inspired by nature's own, beautiful raw materials. Nordic Sea is inspired by the dramatic blues of the North Sea on a stormy day with the crashing waves, foamy whitecaps and the dark blue horizontal line, and Nordic Sand epitomizes the same organic designs in natural sandy nuances for a soft and versatile look.

All four lines consist of tea pots, milk jugs, mugs, and cups as well as bowls and plates in several sizes. Each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression. When kept apart, the individual lines make your table setting look modern and casually elegant; but you can easily mix up styles in contrasting colours creating an informal and contemporary mood.



## NORDIC MUG

**Size:** Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533414  
Nordic Vanilla



14533015  
Nordic Sand



14441076  
Nordic Sea



14533096  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø6,5 X H8 cm 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14533417  
Nordic Vanilla



14533016  
Nordic Sand



14531032  
Nordic Sea



14533091  
Nordic Coal



14533425  
Nordic Vanilla



14533030  
Nordic Sand



14531565  
Nordic Sea



14533095  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575









NORDIC MEGA MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,5 X H11,5 cm 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445    4000635  
2004675    5000480  
3002990    6004905

14533442  
Nordic Vanilla



14533234  
Nordic Sand



14533233  
Nordic Sea



14533235  
Nordic Coal



14533468  
Nordic Vanilla



14533460  
Nordic Sand



14533456  
Nordic Sea



14533464  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø14 X H8,8 cm 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000745    4001055  
2007800    5000795  
3004990    6008185

14533435  
Nordic Vanilla



14533135  
Nordic Sand



14533134  
Nordic Sea



14533136  
Nordic Coal



14533439  
Nordic Vanilla



14533221  
Nordic Sand



14533220  
Nordic Sea



14533222  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC ESPRESSO CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø9 X H5 cm 5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545



NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø16 X H7 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000790    4001120  
2008270    5000845  
3005290    6008675





## NORDIC TEA CUP

**Size:** Ø9 X W10 X H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 18

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14533469  
Nordic Vanilla



14533461  
Nordic Sand



14533457  
Nordic Sea



14533465  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 X L16 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935

14533444  
Nordic Vanilla



14533237  
Nordic Sand



14533236  
Nordic Sea



## NORDIC EGG CUP

**Size:** Ø5 X H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000255	4000360
2002645	5000270
3001690	6002775

14533406  
Nordic Vanilla



14533037  
Nordic Sand



14531569  
Nordic Sea



14533114  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC SUGAR BOWL

**Size:** Ø10,5 X H7 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14533445  
Nordic Vanilla



14533280  
Nordic Sand



14533279  
Nordic Sea



14533281  
Nordic Coal





NORDIC MILK JUG

**Size:** Ø12 X 8,5 X H9 cm 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000700    4000995  
2007330    5000750  
3004690    6007690

14533426  
Nordic Vanilla



14533035  
Nordic Sand



14531053  
Nordic Sea



14533099  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC LARGE MILK JUG

**Size:** Ø9 X W17 X H16 cm 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001520    4002155  
2015925    5001625  
3010190    6016705

14533416  
Nordic Vanilla



14533026  
Nordic Sand



14531567  
Nordic Sea



NORDIC TEA POT FOR ONE

**Size:** W11 X L17,5 X H12,5 cm 70 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000850    4001205  
2008895    5000910  
3005690    6009330

14533410  
Nordic Vanilla



14533087  
Nordic Sand



14533086  
Nordic Sea



NORDIC TEA POT

**Size:** W25 X L13 X H18 cm 130 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725    4002455  
2018110    5001850  
3011590    6019000

14533409  
Nordic Vanilla



14533025  
Nordic Sand



14531030  
Nordic Sea



14533112  
Nordic Coal







## NORDIC TEA POT

**Size:** W11,6 X L14,5 X H12 cm 100 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

14533437  
Nordic Vanilla



14533169  
Nordic Sand



14533168  
Nordic Sea



14533170  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC SIDE PLATE

**Size:** Ø15 X H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000390    4000550  
2004050    5000415  
3002590    6004250

14533423  
Nordic Vanilla



14533017  
Nordic Sand



14531056  
Nordic Sea



14533097



14533419  
Nordic Vanilla



14533018  
Nordic Sand



14441074  
Nordic Sea



14533090



## NORDIC DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø20 X H2,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000520    4000740  
2005455    5000560  
3003490    6005725



NORDIC DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 X H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820    4001165  
2008580    5000875  
3005490    6009000

14533420  
Nordic Vanilla



14533019  
Nordic Sand



14531033  
Nordic Sea



14533098  
Nordic Coal



14533431  
Nordic Vanilla



14533040  
Nordic Sand



14533041  
Nordic Sea



14533111  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC LARGE DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø31 X H3,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001130    4001605  
2011860    5001210  
3007590    6012445



NORDIC DEEP DISH

**Size:** Ø22,5 X H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000790    4001120  
2008270    5000845  
3005290    6008675

14533438  
Nordic Vanilla



14533218  
Nordic Sand



14533217  
Nordic Sea



14533219  
Nordic Coal



14533428  
Nordic Vanilla



14533039  
Nordic Sand



14531581  
Nordic Sea



14533100  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø29 X H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001935    4002750  
2020300    5002070  
3012990    6021300





## NORDIC DEEP PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø29 X W29 X H7 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935

14533470  
Nordic Vanilla



14533462  
Nordic Sand



14533458  
Nordic Sea



14533466  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC CAKE STAND

**Size:** Ø30 X W30 X H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

14533471  
Nordic Vanilla



14533463  
Nordic Sand



14533459  
Nordic Sea



14533467  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W26,5 X L35,5 X H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002010    4002855  
2021080    5002150  
3013490    6022115

14533433  
Nordic Vanilla



14533020  
Nordic Sand



14531057  
Nordic Sea



14533093  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W13,6 X L22 X H2,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685    4000975  
2007175    5000735  
3004590    6007525

14533415  
Nordic Vanilla



14533173  
Nordic Sand



14533171  
Nordic Sea



14533175  
Nordic Coal





NORDIC PLATE OVAL / L

**Size:** W17 X L30 X H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045    4001480  
2010925    5001115  
3006990    6011460

14533424  
Nordic Vanilla



14533174  
Nordic Sand



14533172  
Nordic Sea



14533176  
Nordic Coal



14533427  
Nordic Vanilla



14533036  
Nordic Sand



14531568  
Nordic Sea



14533092  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SQUARE PLATE

**Size:** W12,5 X L35 X H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001935    4002750  
2020300    5002070  
3012990    6021300



NORDIC BUTTER BOWL

**Size:** Ø7 X H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195    4000275  
2002020    5000210  
3001290    6002115

14533411  
Nordic Vanilla



14533164  
Nordic Sand



14533163  
Nordic Sea



14533165  
Nordic Coal



14533405  
Nordic Vanilla



14533180  
Nordic Sand



14533178  
Nordic Sea



14533182  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000255    4000360  
2002645    5000270  
3001690    6002175







NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø8 X H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285    4000400  
2002955    5000305  
3001890    6003100

14533413  
Nordic Vanilla



14533215  
Nordic Sand



14533214  
Nordic Sea



14533216  
Nordic Coal



14533429  
Nordic Vanilla



14533038  
Nordic Sand



14531570  
Nordic Sea



14533102  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SQUARE BOWL

**Size:** W8 X L7,5 X H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000300    4000425  
2003110    5000320  
3001990    6003265



NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET

**Size:** Ø11 X H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000330    4000465  
2003425    5000350  
3002190    6003595

14533408  
Nordic Vanilla



14533179  
Nordic Sand



14533177  
Nordic Sea



14533181  
Nordic Coal



14533418  
Nordic Vanilla



14533023  
Nordic Sand



14441073  
Nordic Sea



14533104  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø15 X H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445    4000635  
2004675    5000480  
3002990    6004905





## NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 X H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000580 4000825  
2006080 5000620  
3003890 6006380

14533412  
Nordic Vanilla



14533027  
Nordic Sand



14531031  
Nordic Sea



14533105  
Nordic Coal



14533434  
Nordic Vanilla



14533081  
Nordic Sand



14533082  
Nordic Sea



14533109  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 X H8 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595 4000845  
2006235 5000640  
3003990 6006545



## NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 X H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820 4001165  
2008580 5000875  
3005490 6009000

14533432  
Nordic Vanilla



14533141  
Nordic Sand



14533140  
Nordic Sea



14533142  
Nordic Coal



14533430  
Nordic Vanilla



14533034  
Nordic Sand



14533033  
Nordic Sea



14533108  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø22,5 X H4,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045 4001480  
2010925 5001115  
3006990 6011460



NORDIC BUDDA BOWL

**Size:** Ø21 X H7,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001385    4001965  
2014520    5001480  
3009290    6015230

14533446  
Nordic Vanilla



14533305  
Nordic Sand



14533304  
Nordic Sea



14533303  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC SALAD BOWL

**Size:** Ø34,5 X H7,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003095    4004400  
2032485    5003315  
3020790    6034085

14533407  
Nordic Vanilla



14533089  
Nordic Sand



14533088  
Nordic Sea



14533101  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø20 X H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380

14533421  
Nordic Vanilla



14533028  
Nordic Sand



14531034  
Nordic Sea



14533106  
Nordic Coal



NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø25 X H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

14533422  
Nordic Vanilla



14533024  
Nordic Sand



14531035  
Nordic Sea



14533107  
Nordic Coal







## NORDIC GRAVY BOWL

**Size:** W14,5 X L12,5 X H7,8 cm 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685 4000975  
2007175 5000735  
3004590 6007525

14533443  
Nordic Vanilla



14533224  
Nordic Sand



14533223  
Nordic Sea



## NORDIC HOLDER

**Size:** Ø9 X H14,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001265 4001795  
2013270 5001355  
3008490 6013920

14533436  
Nordic Vanilla



14533149  
Nordic Sand



14533148  
Nordic Sea



## NORDIC BUTTER BOWL W. LID

**Size:** W15 X L12 X H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001370 4001945  
2014360 5001465  
3009190 6015070

14533440  
Nordic Vanilla



14533243  
Nordic Sand



14533242  
Nordic Sea



14533244  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC JAR W. LID

**Size:** Ø12 X H12 cm 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001655 4002345  
2017330 5001770  
3011090 6018185

14533441  
Nordic Vanilla



14533246  
Nordic Sand



14533245  
Nordic Sea



14533247  
Nordic Coal





## Eli

The Eli collection is characterized by its smooth edges and soft colours giving it connotations to modern Japanese tableware. The collection has an aesthetic affinity to the elegant, Japanese design tradition. It consists of broad selection of ceramic items in different colours adding a playful Nordic twist to the look, when you mix them up. The soft blue shade has a glossy glaze - reflecting light and adding vivid accents to the surfaces. The shades come with a matte finish and a subtle texture reminiscent of natural stone. The glaze has a reactive quality when burnt in the ceramic's oven, which ensures no two items are just the same.







ELI MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 X H8 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405    4000570  
2004205    5000430  
3002690    6004410

14533318  
Caramel Brown



14533342  
Soft Blue



14533324\*  
Light Camel



14533364\*  
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533330\*  
Charcoal



14533370\*  
Soft Blue Dots



14533336  
Soft Light Grey



ELI MUG

**Size:** Ø7 X H9 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000345    4000485  
2003580    5000365  
3002290    6003755

14533317  
Caramel Brown



14533341  
Soft Blue



14533323\*  
Light Camel



14533363\*  
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533329\*  
Charcoal



14533369\*  
Soft Blue Dots



14533335  
Soft Light Grey



\* Seasonal item



ELI JUG

**Size:** Ø5 cm X H12 cm 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625    4000890  
2006550    5000670  
3004190    6006870

14533320  
Caramel Brown



14533326  
Light Camel\*



14533338  
Soft Light Grey



14533344  
Soft Blue



ELI BOWL

**Size:** Ø5 X H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with shiny reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285    4000400  
2002955    5000305  
3001890    6003100

14533319  
Caramel Brown



14533337  
Soft Light Grey



14533343  
Soft Blue



ELI TEA POT

**Size:** Ø14 X H14 cm 120 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002755    4003910  
2028895    5002945  
3018490    6030315

14533384  
Soft Light Grey



14533385\*  
Charcoal



\* Seasonal item





## ELI BOWL

**Size:** Ø11 X H8 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533316  
Caramel Brown



14533340  
Soft Blue



14533322\*  
Light Camel



14533362\*  
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533328\*  
Charcoal



14533368\*  
Soft Blue Dots



14533334  
Soft Light Grey



NEW



## ELI DESSERT PLATE

**Size:** Ø20 x H2,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000835	4001185
2008735	5000895
3005590	6009165

14533479  
Caramel Brown



14533480  
Soft Blue



14533481  
Mat Soft Light Grey



NEW



## ELI DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 x H2,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001070	4001525
2011235	5001145
3007190	6011790

14533476  
Caramel Brown



14533477  
Soft Blue



14533478  
Mat Soft Light Grey



\* Seasonal item









ELI SQUARE PLATE

**Size:** W20 X L12 X H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685    4000975  
2007175    5000735  
3004590    6007525

14533321  
Caramel Brown



14533345  
Soft Blue



14533327\*  
Light Camel



14533367\*  
Soft Light Grey Dots



14533333\*  
Charcoal



14533373\*  
Soft Blue Dots



14533339  
Soft Light Grey



ELI SQUARE PLATE

**Size:** W15,6 X L26 X H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725    4002455  
2018110    5001850  
3011590    6019000

14533379  
Caramel Brown



14533382  
Soft Light Grey



14533383  
Soft Blue



ELI SQUARE PLATE

**Size:** W12 X L34 X H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001725    4002455  
2018110    5001850  
3011590    6019000

14533374  
Caramel Brown



14533377  
Soft Light Grey



14533378  
Soft Blue



\* Seasonal item

# Limfjord

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or they can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.



## LIMFJORD MUG

**Size:** Ø8,2 X H9,2 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533397  
Light Grey



14533398  
Dark Grey



14533399  
Beige



## LIMFJORD MUG

**Size:** Ø9 X H10,7 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533394  
Light Grey



14533395  
Dark Grey



14533396  
Beige







NEW



LIMFJORD BOWL

**Size:** Ø14 x H6,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000715    4001015  
2007485    5000765  
3004790    6007855

14533487  
Light Grey



14533485  
Dark Grey



NEW



LIMFJORD BOWL

**Size:** Ø20 x H7,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100

14533488  
Light Grey



14533486  
Dark Grey



14533393  
Beige



LIMFJORD PLATE

**Size:** W10,6 X L10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285    4000400  
2002955    5000305  
3001890    6003100

14533391  
Light Grey



LIMFJORD PLATE

**Size:** W14,8 X L24 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000820    4001165  
2008580    5000875  
3005490    6009000



14533392  
Dark Grey



### LIMFJORD PLATE

**Size:** W16 X L32 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001160	4001650
2012175	5001245
3007790	6012775

14533400  
Dark Grey



### LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø31 X W23 X H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with matt reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001505	4002135
2015770	5001610
3010090	6016545



# Grød

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of fifteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of hygge, home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

14533209  
Sand



## GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø8 X H7,5 cm 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000405	4000570
2004205	5000430
3002690	6004410

14533302  
Sand



## GRØD MUG

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H8,6 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14533205  
Sand



## GRØD MUG

**Size:** Ø9,7 X H10,3 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000505	4000720
2005300	5000540
3003390	6005560



14533268  
Sand



### GRØD TEA POT

**Size:** Ø11,3 X H16 cm 130 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003260	4004630
2034205	5003490
3021890	6035890

14533267  
Sand



### GRØD MILK JUG

**Size:** Ø10,2 X W8,6 X H8,9 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001160	4001650
2012175	5001245
3007790	6012775

14533269  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL W. SPOUT

**Size:** Ø7,5 X W6,8 X H4,4 cm 5 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230



14533212  
Sand



GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø20 X H2,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685    4000975  
2007175    5000735  
3004590    6007525

14533213  
Sand



GRØD DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 X H2,7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001045    4001480  
2010925    5001115  
3006990    6011460

14533208  
Sand



GRØD DEEP DISH

**Size:** Ø22 X H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

14533211  
Sand



GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø9 X H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000315    4000445  
2003270    5000335  
3002090    6003430



14533206  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø16 X H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000850	4001205
2008895	5000910
3005690	6009330

14533207  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 X H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000685	4000975
2007175	5000735
3004590	6007525

14533210  
Sand



### GRØD SALAD BOWL

**Size:** Ø30 X H7,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003780	4005370
2039675	5004045
3025390	6041625

# Salt

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With an option of dots or a clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

14533229  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø6 X H7,5 cm 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000315	4000445
2003270	5000335
3002090	6003430

14533473  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT TEA CUP

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H6,5 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14533191  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø11,5 X H11,5 cm 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 18  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740













SALT EGG CUP

**Size:** W4,5 X L4,8 X H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195    4000275  
2002020    5000210  
3001290    6002115

14533228  
White W/Black Rim



SALT MILK JUG

**Size:** W7 X L5,5 X H12,4 cm 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760    4001080  
2007955    5000815  
3005090    6008345

14533227  
White W/Black Rim



SALT TEA POT

**Size:** Ø12,4 X H17,4 cm 130 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002100    4002980  
2022020    5002245  
3014090    6023100

14533252  
White W/Black Rim



14533189  
White W/Black Rim



SALT CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø6,4 X H5 cm 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705

14533190  
White W/Black Rim



SALT CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø8,2 X H6,5 cm 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760	4001080
2007955	5000815
3005090	6008345

14533195  
White W/Black Rim



SALT SIDE PLATE

**Size:** Ø13,8 X H1,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000360	4000510
2003735	5000385
3002390	6003920

14533192  
White W/Black Rim



SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø18 X H1,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000610	4000865
2006395	5000655
3004090	6006705



14533188  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø22 X H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000730 4001035  
2007645 5000780  
3004890 6008020

14533187  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø28 X H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001000 4001415  
2010455 5001070  
3006690 6010970

14533193  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W20 X L30 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002680 4003805  
2028110 5002865  
3017990 6029495

14533194  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W26,5 X L38,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003035 4004315  
2031860 5003250  
3020390 6033430



SALT BOWL

**Size:** W7,5 X L8,5 X H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000195    4000275  
2002020    5000210  
3001290    6002115

14533197  
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

**Size:** W10 X L11 X H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000330    4000465  
2003425    5000350  
3002190    6003595

14533196  
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

**Size:** W12,5 X L14 X H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435    4000615  
2004520    5000465  
3002890    6004740

14533198  
White W/Black Rim



SALT BOWL

**Size:** W15,5 X L17 X H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000760    4001080  
2007955    5000815  
3005090    6008345

14533199  
White W/Black Rim





14533287  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W18,2 X L20 X H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001100    4001565  
2011550    5001180  
3007390    6012115

14533288  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W21,8 X L24 X H4,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001445    4002050  
2015145    5001545  
3009690    6015890

14533200  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W18,5 X L20 X H11 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001505    4002135  
2015770    5001610  
3010090    6016545

14533472  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** Ø24 X W24 X H13 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002860    4004060  
2029985    5003060  
3019190    6031460











# Esrum

Esrum is our minimalist tableware collection inspired by the small Danish town, Esrum, dating back to the Middle Ages and is known for its beautiful monastery and the second largest lake in Denmark. The design and colour scheme are inspired by the dark waters of the lake and the sombre, romantic feel of the area. All items in the collection come in two different textures: a crisp white and dark ivory glaze, and they vary in colour and texture due to the ceramic burning process.

14531572  
Ivory/Grey



## ESRUM ESPRESSO MUG\*

**Size:** Ø6,5 X H8 cm 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000285	4000400
2002955	5000305
3001890	6003100

14533074  
Ivory/Grey



14533127  
Grey/Brown



## ESRUM MUG

**Size:** Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000435	4000615
2004520	5000465
3002890	6004740

14531563  
Ivory/Grey



14533118  
Grey/Brown



## ESRUM MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø11,5 X H11 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 16  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

\* Seasonal item



14533080  
Ivory/Grey



14533133  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM EGG CUP

**Size:** Ø5 X H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000240    4000340  
2002485    5000255  
3001590    6002610

14531560  
Ivory/Grey



14533115  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM SIDE PLATE

**Size:** Ø14 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575

14531561  
Ivory/Grey



14533116  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø21 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000730    4001035  
2007645    5000780  
3004890    6008020

14531562  
Ivory/Grey



14533117  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø28 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 8

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001070    4001525  
2011235    5001145  
3007190    6011790

\* Seasonal item



ESRUM PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø29 X H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001785    4002535  
2018735    5001910  
3011990    6019660

14533078  
Ivory/Grey



14533131  
Grey/Brown



14531575  
Ivory/Grey



14533124  
Grey/Brown



ESRUM PLATE OVAL / L

**Size:** W26,5 X L39 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003065    4004355  
2032175    5003280  
3020590    6033755



ESRUM SOUP PLATE\*

**Size:** Ø19 X H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001015    4001440  
2010610    5001085  
3006790    6011135

14533069  
Ivory/Grey



14533309  
Ivory/Grey



ESRUM PLATE\*

**Size:** W17,8 X L23,5 X H2,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001385    4001965  
2014520    5001480  
3009290    6015230



14533161  
Ivory/Grey



14533162  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM BUTTER BOWL

**Size:** Ø7 X H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000240	4000340
2002485	5000255
3001590	6002610

14531564  
Ivory/Grey



14533119  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM BOWL

**Size:** Ø14 X H8 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000520	4000740
2005455	5000560
3003490	6005725

14533075  
Ivory/Grey



14533128  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM BOWL

**Size:** Ø16 X H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 12

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1000625	4000890
2006550	5000670
3004190	6006870

14533166  
Ivory/Grey



14533167  
Grey/Brown



### ESRUM SALAD BOWL

**Size:** Ø30,5 X H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003780	4005370
2039675	5004045
3025390	6041625

\* Seasonal item







# Pesce

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories.



14533484  
Transparent White



## PESCE BOWL

**Size:** W9,8 x L15,2 x H5,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



14533482  
Transparent White



## PESCE PLATE

**Size:** W17,6 x L41,4 x H3,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1001965	4002790
2020610	5002105
3013190	6021625



14533483  
Transparent White



## PESCE PLATE

**Size:** W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002265	4003215
2023735	5002420
3015190	6024905

# Shape

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and dark chocolate brown, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

14533474  
Camel with structure



14533354  
Soft Grey



## SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** W11 X L40 X H2,5CM  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1001965	4002790
2020610	5002105
3013190	6021625

14533348  
Soft Grey



## SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** W25 X L40 X H2,5CM  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1003215	4004565
2033735	5003440
3021590	6035395

14533346  
Camel with structure



## SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** W22,5 X L36 X H2,8CM  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

1002920	4004145
2030610	5003120
3019590	6032115



14533475  
Camel with structure



14533355  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø15 X H7,5CM

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1000775    4001100  
2008110    5000830  
3005190    6008510

14533349  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø32,5 X H9,5CM

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1003095    4004400  
2032485    5003315  
3020790    6034085

14533347  
Camel with structure



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø26,5 X H6CM

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Porcelain with reactive glaze

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1002410    4003425  
2025300    5002580  
3016190    6026545

14533455  
Pureed Pumpkin  
Orange



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø32,5 X H12CM

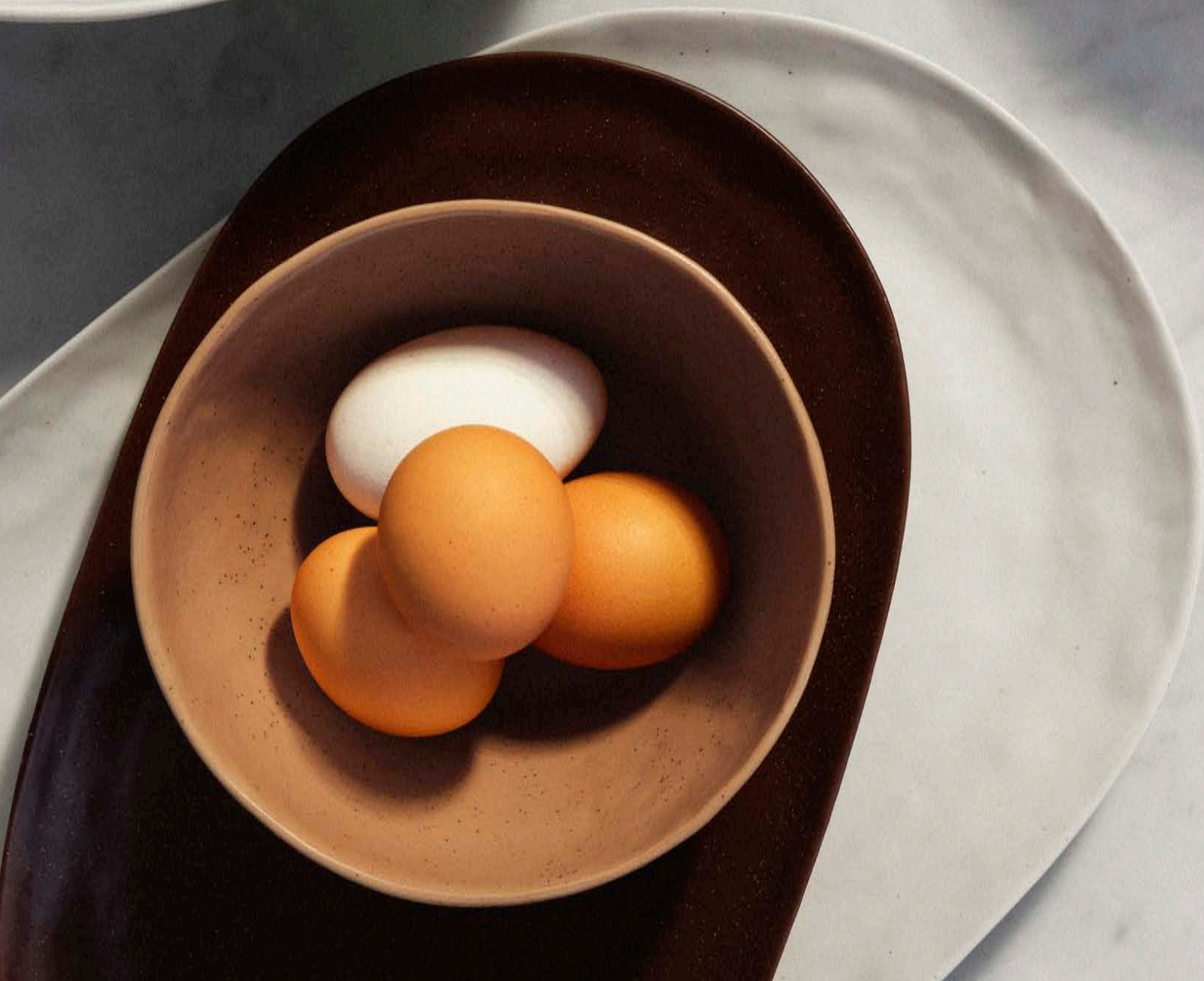
**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze

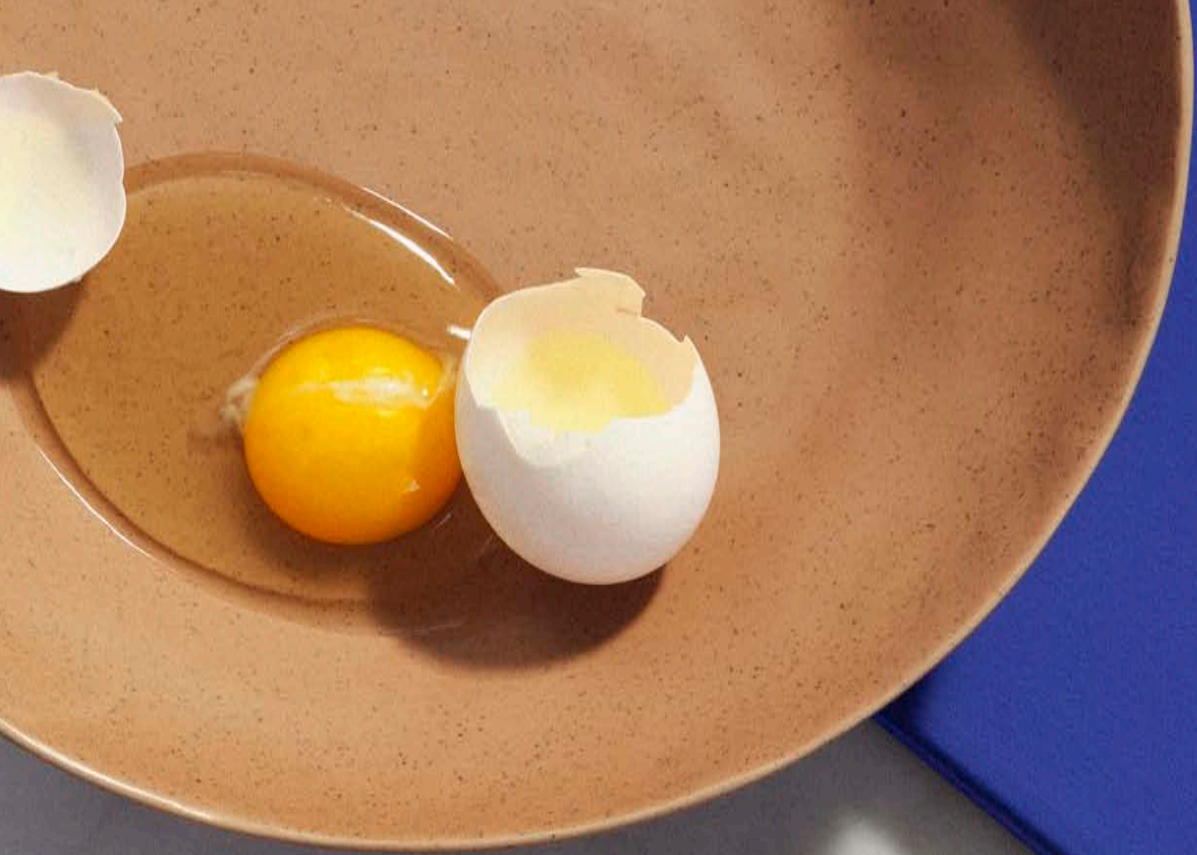
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

1004125    4005855  
2043270    5004410  
3027690    6045395













Glassware



NEW

14496259  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,5 x H10 cm 35 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000775 4001100  
2008110 5000830  
3005190 6008510

NEW

14496258  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H15 cm 55 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000835 4001185  
2008735 5000895  
3005590 6009165



NEW

14496260  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H25 cm 80 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1001965 4002790  
2020610 5002105  
3013190 6021625



NEW

14496257  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø8 x H21 cm 35 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000925	4001310
2009675	5000990
3006190	6010150

NEW

14496256  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,5 x H22 cm 65 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven.

1000985	4001395
2010300	5001050
3006590	6010805





HUE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,5 X H7 cm 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475    4000675  
2004985    5000510  
3003190    6005230

14496243  
Blue



14496244  
Turquoise



14496246  
Olive Green



HUE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8 X H11 cm 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745    4001055  
2007800    5000795  
3004990    6008185

14496251  
Blue



14496253  
Turquoise



14496255  
Olive Green



HUE CARAFE

**Size:** Ø10,8 X H24 cm 110 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1002380    4003385  
2024985    5002550  
3015990    6026215

14496250  
Blue



14496252  
Turquoise



14496254  
Olive Green















LIMFJORD TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,2 X H9,2 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000520 4000740  
2005455 5000560  
3003490 6005725

14496225  
Clear



14496227  
Light Grey



14496229  
Amber



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9 X H10,7 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215

14496224  
Clear



14496226  
Light Grey



14496228  
Amber



LIMFJORD CARAFE

**Size:** Ø11 X H17 cm 90 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001670 4002370  
2017485 5001785  
3011190 6018345

14496237  
Clear



14496238  
Light Grey



14496239  
Amber





14496215  
Smoke



14496221  
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,6 X H6,5 cm 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000490	4000700
2005145	5000525
3003290	6005395

14496214  
Smoke



14496220  
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,7 X H8,5 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565	4000805
2005925	5000605
3003790	6006215

14496213  
Smoke



14496219  
Clear



NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,7 X H12 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545





## NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE

**Size:** Ø6,9 X H11,2 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000685 4000975  
2007175 5000735  
3004590 6007525

14496212  
Smoke with clear  
stem and foot



14496218  
Clear with smoke  
stem and foot



## NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE

**Size:** Ø7,7 X H12,5 cm 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745 4001055  
2007800 5000795  
3004990 6008185

14496211  
Smoke with clear  
stem and foot



14496217  
Clear with smoke  
stem and foot



## NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE

**Size:** Ø6 X H16 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000715 4001015  
2007485 5000765  
3004790 6007855

14496210  
Smoke with clear  
stem and foot



14496216  
Clear with smoke  
stem and foot



## NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

**Size:** Ø10,4 X H23 cm 150 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001935 4002750  
2020300 5002070  
3012990 6021300

14496222  
Smoke



14496223  
Clear





AMBER/SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

**Size:** Ø4,6 X H5,5 cm 4 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575

14460682  
Amber



14460681  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,7 X H9,5 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000490    4000700  
2005145    5000525  
3003290    6005395

14460630  
Amber



14460611  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H14,9 cm 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000550    4000785  
2005770    5000590  
3003690    6006050

14460636  
Amber



14460638  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H25 cm 80 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001815    4002580  
2019050    5001945  
3012190    6019985

14496231  
Amber



14496230  
Smoke







14460632  
Amber



14460609  
Smoke



#### AMBER/SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø8,6 X H21 cm 40 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215



14460633  
Amber



14460610  
Smoke



#### AMBER/SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,4 X H22,5 cm 65 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000640 4000910  
2006705 5000685  
3004290 6007035



14460631  
Amber



14460608  
Smoke



#### AMBER/SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7 X H23 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215



14460634  
Amber



14460629  
Smoke



#### AMBER/SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 X H16,3 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610 4000865  
2006395 5000655  
3004090 6006705



14460635  
Amber



14460637  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,5 X H18,9 cm 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610    4000865  
2006395    5000655  
3004090    6006705



14460684  
Amber



14460683  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 X H14,9 cm 45 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000460    4000655  
2004830    5000495  
3003090    6005070



14460649  
Amber



14460622  
Smoke



AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,3 X H29,2 cm 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001845    4002620  
2019360    5001975  
3012390    6020315



14460616  
Smoke



SMOKE DECANTER

**Size:** Ø17,7 X H25 cm 160 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001905    4002705  
2019985    5002040  
3012790    6020970







14460676  
Clear



SANDVIG TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,7 X H9,5 cm 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475    4000675  
2004985    5000510  
3003190    6005230

14460692  
Clear



SANDVIG TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H15 cm 56,5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000550    4000785  
2005770    5000590  
3003690    6006050

14460675  
Clear



SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø9 X H25,2 cm 45 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565    4000805  
2005925    5000605  
3003790    6006215

14460677  
Clear



SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø9,4 X H26 cm 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000625    4000890  
2006550    5000670  
3004190    6006870



14460679  
Clear



### SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø6,6 X H25,7 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215

14460680  
Clear



### SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø12 X H16,5 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000610 4000865  
2006395 5000655  
3004090 6006705

14460678  
Clear



### SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 X H23,4 cm 50 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000625 4000890  
2006550 5000670  
3004190 6006870

14460687  
Clear



### SANDVIG CARAFE

**Size:** Ø12,5 X H22,5 cm 110 cl

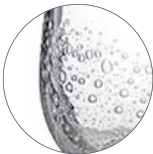
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001280 4001820  
2013425 5001370  
3008590 6014085



14460685  
Clear



BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

**Size:** Ø4,6 X H5,5 cm 4 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000375    4000530  
2003895    5000400  
3002490    6004085

14460614  
Clear



BUBBLE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,4 X H10,2 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000435    4000615  
2004520    5000465  
3002890    6004740

14460646  
Clear



BUBBLE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 X H14,9 cm 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000460    4000655  
2004830    5000495  
3003090    6005070

14460612  
Clear



BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7,8 X H21,1 cm 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475    4000675  
2004985    5000510  
3003190    6005230



14460613  
Clear



### BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,4 X H21,7 cm 65 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215

14460607  
Clear



### BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7,2 X H25 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000565 4000805  
2005925 5000605  
3003790 6006215

14460628  
Clear



### BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 X H16,3 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000535 4000760  
2005610 5000575  
3003590 6005890

14460645  
Clear



### BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,5 X H18,9 cm 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000535 4000760  
2005610 5000575  
3003590 6005890



### BUBBLE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8 X H10 cm 25 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000475	4000675
2004985	5000510
3003190	6005230

14495873  
Grey



14495874  
Clear



### BUBBLE GLASS TALL

**Size:** Ø9 X H14 cm 65 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 16

**Material:** Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000505	4000720
2005300	5000540
3003390	6005560

14495899  
Grey



14495898  
Clear



### BUBBLE DECANTER

**Size:** Ø15,7 X H25,9 cm 200 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001905	4002705
2019985	5002040
3012790	6020970

14460615  
Clear



### BUBBLE CARAFE

**Size:** Ø12,5 X H24,5 cm 80 cl

**Sales Unit:** pc 4

**Material:** Thick mouthblown glass with bubbles

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001190	4001690
2012485	5001275
3007990	6013100

14495884  
Clear



14495885  
Grey







## SWIRLY TEASPOON

**Size:** Ø3 X W2,5 X L15 X H1 cm S/4

**Sales Unit:** SET 4 Giftbox 1 SET with 4 pcs

**Material:** Handmade borosilicate glass

**Info:** Hand made glass comes with small irregularities in shape and colour and bubbles may occur

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

14496240  
Blue/Pink



14496241  
Pink/Green



14496242  
Pink/Brown



## MALLE STRAW

**Size:** Ø0,8 X H20 cm S/4

**Sales Unit:** SET 4 Giftbox 1 SET with 4 pcs

**Material:** Borosilicate glass, rust-free stainless steel and nylon bristles

**Info:** Reusable straw with cleaning brush Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000745 4001055  
2007800 5000795  
3004990 6008185

14496200  
Brown



14496201  
Smoke











HAMMERED TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,2 X H9,5 cm 33,5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000535    4000760  
2005610    5000575  
3003590    6005890

14460663  
Clear



14460665  
Blue



14496202  
Amber



14496205  
Brown



14460664  
Clear



14460666  
Blue



14496203  
Amber



14496206  
Brown



HAMMERED TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,2 X H13,5 cm 50 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 24 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1000580    4000825  
2006080    5000620  
3003890    6006380



HAMMERED JUG

**Size:** Ø14 X H22 cm 200 cl  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

1001580    4002240  
2016550    5001690  
3010590    6017365

14460672  
Clear



14460674  
Blue



14496204  
Amber



14496207  
Brown



70510015  
Intense Blue



70510016  
Off White



TOUCH COASTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H0,3cm S/2  
**Sales Unit:** set 4  
**Material:** Glass pearls  
**Care:** Wipe with damp cloth

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380







Cutlery



# Nordic Bist ro

Aurelién Barbry's initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro series was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items make them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals". The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional and yet beautifully aesthetic, which all will add that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series is designed by according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

NEW

14479100  
Mat Satin



## NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

**Size:** W19 x L26 x H15 cm S/16

**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape.

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents.

1005955	4008455
2062485	5006370
3039990	6065560











HUNE DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

14479060  
Titanium Espresso



14479064  
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

14479058  
Titanium Espresso



14479062  
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

14479059  
Titanium Espresso



14479063  
Titanium Mat Black



HUNE TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1000445    4000635  
2004675    5000480  
3002990    6004905

14479061  
Titanium Espresso



14479065  
Titanium Mat Black







14479049  
Titanium Espresso



14479050  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790



14479078  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** W19 x L26 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855



14479066  
Titanium Espresso



14479068  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x H15 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** Not dishwasher safe

1002390 4003385  
2024985 5002550  
3015990 6026215





14479056  
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479054  
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479055  
Brushed Satin



HUNE DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085



14479057  
Brushed Satin



HUNE TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935



14479048  
Brushed Satin



HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005210    4007400  
2054675    5005575  
3034990    6057365

14479079  
Brushed Satin



HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** W19 x L26 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002025    4002875  
2021235    5002165  
3013590    6022280

14479070  
Brushed Satin



HUNE CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001935    4002750  
2020300    5002070  
3012990    6021300

14479071  
Brushed Satin



HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

**Size:** W6,5 x H28,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935



14479082  
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575



14479080  
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575



14479081  
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575



14479083  
Brushed Satin



HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000315    4000445  
2003270    5000335  
3002090    6003430



14479073  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005805 4008245  
2060925 5006210  
3038990 6063920

14479084  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x H15 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002175 4003085  
2022800 5002325  
3014590 6023920

14479085  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED SALAD SERVING SET

**Size:** W6,5 x H28,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 2 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002390 4003385  
2024985 5002550  
3015990 6026215





14479090  
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545



14479088  
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545



14479089  
Copper



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545





14479091  
Copper



### HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,35 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000445	4000635
2004675	5000480
3002990	6004905

14479087  
Copper



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variationsn size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1008335	4011840
2087485	5008920
3055990	6091790





TVIS DINNER FORK

**Size:** W0,4 x H20,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14479013  
Titanium Black



14479017  
Titanium Rose Gold



14479012  
Titanium Black



14479016  
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W0,7 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545

14479014  
Titanium Black



14479018  
Titanium Rose Gold



14479015  
Titanium Black



14479019  
Titanium Rose Gold



TVIS DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W0,4 x H21 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000595	4000845
2006235	5000640
3003990	6006545



TVIS TEASPOON

**Size:** W0,3 x H16,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000420	4000590
2004360	5000445
3002790	6004575





14479002  
Titanium Black



14479003  
Titanium Rose Gold



## TVIS CUTLERY

**Size:** W0,7 x H22,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1008335 4011840  
2087485 5008920  
3055990 6091790



14479074  
Titanium Rose Gold



## TVIS CUTLERY

**Size:** W19 x L26 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855



14479039  
Titanium Black



14479036  
Titanium Rose Gold



## TVIS CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,3 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002390 4003385  
2024985 5002550  
3015990 6026215





14479025  
Titanium Black



14479022  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS CAKE KNIFE

**Size:** W5,5 x L26,5 x 0,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox with 1 pc**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001640 4002325  
2017175 5001750  
3010990 6018020



14479023  
Titanium Black



14479020  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS LONG SPOON

**Size:** W3 x L20 x H0,3 cm

**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002530 4003595  
2026550 5002710  
3016990 6027855





14479005  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER FORK

**Size:** W0,9 x H21,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Forged Stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085

14479004  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W0,9 x H23 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Forged Stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085

14479006  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W0,9 x H22,1 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Forged Stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000375	4000530
2003895	5000400
3002490	6004085

14479007  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN TEASPOON

**Size:** W0,7 x H14,6 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 6

**Material:** Forged Stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1000270	4000380
2002800	5000290
3001790	6002935



14479000  
Full Satin



SLETTEN CUTLERY

**Size:** W0,9 x H23 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 2 **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8 / knife 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1005210    4007400  
2054675    5005575  
3034990    6057365



14479026  
Full Satin



SLETTEN LONG SPOON

**Size:** W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1002085    4002960  
2021860    5002230  
3013990    6022935



14479028  
Full Satin



SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

**Size:** W5,5 x L26,5 x H1,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380



14479042  
Full Satin



SLETTEN CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** set 1 **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

1001935    4002750  
2020300    5002070  
3012990    6021300













Tablecloths & Napkins





Pure White      High-Rise      Simply Taupe      Peat



Indian Tan      Fawn      Aubergine



Pro Blue      Petrol Blue      Insignia Blue



Thyme      Crocodile      Dark Shadow

70100224  
Pure White



70100222  
High-Rise



70100019  
Simply Taupe



71172182  
Peat



71172179  
Indian Tan



71112031  
Fawn



71172100  
Aubergine



70100144  
Pro Blue



70100020  
Petrol Blue



71210086  
Insignia Blue



71172094  
Thyme



71172150  
Crocodile



70100021  
Dark Shadow



GRACIE NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 12  
Material: 100% linen  
Info: Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000390    4000550  
2004050    5000415  
3002590    6004250





## GRACIE TABLECLOTH

**Size:** W160 x L200 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** 100% linen

**Info:** Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable

**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1004615 4006555  
2048425 5004935  
3030990 6050805

70100220  
Pure White



70100218  
High-Rise



70100016  
Simply Taupe



71112029  
Fawn



71172101  
Aubergine



71172183  
Peat



70100017  
Petrol Blue



70100018  
Dark Shadow



71172095  
Thyme



71172144  
Crocodile



## GRACIE TABLECLOTH

**Size:** W160 x L300 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 2

**Material:** 100% linen

**Info:** Linen is an environmentally-friendly fabric as it requires fewer resources to grow and process, and is biodegradable

**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1007145 4010150  
2074985 5007645  
3047990 6078675

70100252  
Pure White



70100257  
High-Rise



71112340  
Simply Taupe



71112030  
Fawn



71172102  
Aubergine



71172184  
Peat



71112341  
Petrol Blue



71172103  
Dark Shadow



71172096  
Thyme



71172147  
Crocodile





WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Size: Ø45 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 12  
Material: 100% cotton  
Info: Öko-Tex certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000475    4000675  
2004985    5000510  
3003190    6005230

71210231  
Light Yellow



71210216  
Light Warm Grey



71210219  
Maritime Blue



71210222  
Forest Green



71210228  
Decadent Choko



WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Size: Ø200 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 1  
Material: 100% cotton  
Info: Öko-Tex certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1005210    4007400  
2054675    5005575  
3034990    6057365

71210233  
Light Yellow



71210218  
Light Warm Grey



71210221  
Maritime Blue



71210224  
Forest Green



71210230  
Decadent Choko





71177658  
White



#### KIT NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø5 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs  
Material: Marble

1002295 4003255  
2024050 5002455  
3015390 6025230

71111253  
Natural



#### JAY NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs  
Material: Horn

1001595 4002265  
2016705 5001705  
3010690 6017525

71111618  
Brass



#### RING NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs  
Material: Brass

1002085 4002960  
2021860 5002230  
3013990 6022935

71111946  
Light Grey



#### KIT NAPKIN RING

Size: Ø5 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: set 4 Giftbox with 6 pcs  
Material: Soapstone

1002295 4003255  
2024050 5002455  
3015390 6025230

71177271  
Sand





STRIPS BREADBAG

Size: Ø22 x H22 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001045    4001480  
2010925    5001115  
3006990    6011460

71210276  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



71210277  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



71210278  
Purple/  
Light Turquoise



BREAD BREADBAG

Size: Ø22 x H22 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001640    4002325  
2017175    5001750  
3010990    6018020

71210282  
Caramel Brown



71210283  
Pumkin Orange



71210284  
Intense Blue



NEW



SEA NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 12  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

71210304  
Jelly Green



71210305  
Serenity Blue



BREAD NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 6  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545

71210262  
Caramel Brown



71210264  
Pumkin Orange



71210265  
Intense Blue















Paper Napkins





### TOUCH PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820

49361673  
Off White/Blue



49361674  
Blackberry Wine



### BREAD PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820

49361671  
Pale Blush



49361672  
Off White/Blue



### SEA NAPKIN

**Size:** W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
**Sales Unit:** pc 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820

49361687  
Fall Yellow



49361688  
Jelly Green



### TIDE PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820

49361675  
Caramel Brown/  
Light Blue



49361676  
Harvest Gold



49361677  
Light Green/Black







69362053  
Dark Blue



### HLIF PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

69362055  
Brown



69362056  
Rustic Brown



1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362068  
Rustic Brown



### MIKLA PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362077  
Light Grey/Camel



### FRANKIE PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362063  
Brown



JORUN PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362064  
Rustic Brown



JORUN PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362059  
Brown



KITT PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820



69362076  
Pale Banana Yellow

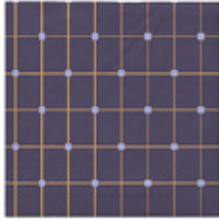


ZAPPA PAPER NAPKIN

**Size:** 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
**Sales Unit:** Pack 12  
**Material:** Paper

1000170 4000235  
2001735 5000180  
3001110 6001820





### TILA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
Sales Unit: Pack 12  
Material: Paper

1000170	4000235
2001735	5000180
3001110	6001820

69362091  
Apple Cinnamon/Blue



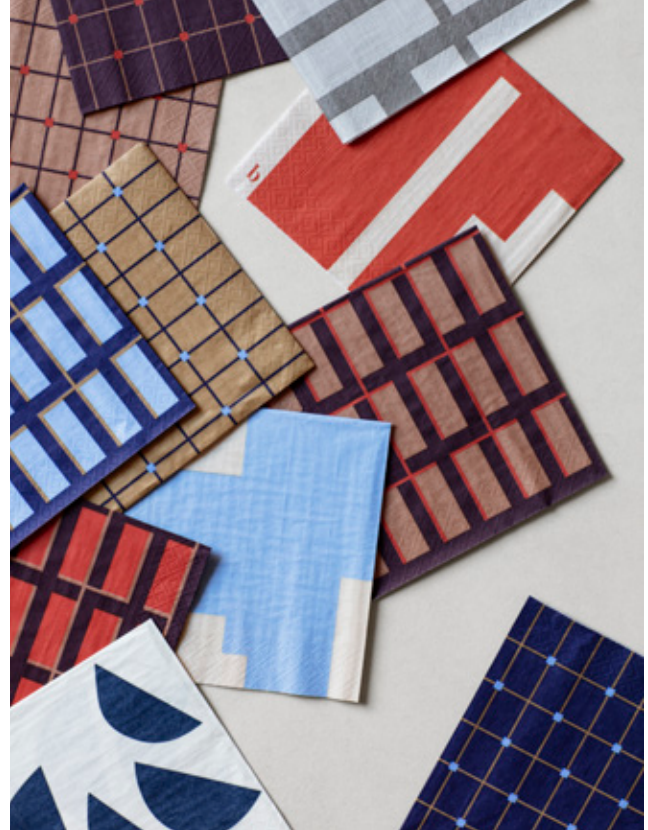
69362092  
Astral Aura Blue



69362093  
Toasted Nut/Red



69362094  
Pureed Pumpkin Red



### ISA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: 33 x 33 cm 20 PCS in foil  
Sales Unit: Pack 12  
Material: Paper

1000170	4000235
2001735	5000180
3001110	6001820

69362087  
Apple Cinnamon/Blue



69362088  
Astral Aura Blue



69362090  
Pureed Pumpkin Red

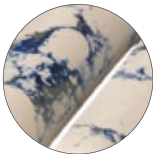








# Kitchen Accessories



70310632  
White/Tawny Olive  
Yellow



70310634  
White/Spectrum Blue



ORLA TRIVET

**Size:** L21,5 x W17,5 x H2,5 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165

70310633  
White/Tawny Yellow



70310631  
White/Spectrum Blue



ORLA TRIVET

**Size:** L25 x W14 x H2,5 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1004465    4006345  
2046860    5004780  
3029990    6049165



71178110  
Light Warm Grey



71178111  
Maritime Blue



EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

**Size:** Ø14 x H28 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

71178095  
Light Warm Grey



71178093  
Maritime Blue



VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

**Size:** W18 x L18 x H10 cm **Giftbox**  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380





## HASLE OVENWARE W.LID

**Size:** L23,5 x W19 x H12,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1002575 4003660  
 2027020 5002755  
 3017290 6028345

55000027  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



55000028  
 Flintstone Blue  
 Granite



## HASLE OVENWARE

**Size:** L37 x W21,5 x H6,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1002085 4002960  
 2021860 5002230  
 3013990 6022935

55000024  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



55000025  
 Flintstone Blue  
 Granite



55000026  
 Etruscan Red  
 Granite



## HASLE OVENWARE

**Size:** L43 x W26 x H7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1002575 4003660  
 2027020 5002755  
 3017290 6028345

55000021  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



55000022  
 Flintstone Blue  
 Granite



55000023  
 Etruscan Red  
 Granite



55000004  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

**Size:** L11,5 x W9 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1000535    4000760  
2005610    5000575  
3003590    6005890

55000005  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

**Size:** L22,5 x W19 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1001070    4001525  
2011235    5001145  
3007190    6011790

55000001  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

**Size:** L25,5 x W16,5 x H6,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1001115    4001585  
2011705    5001195  
3007490    6012280

55000002  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

**Size:** L33 x W20,5 x H7,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1001685    4002390  
2017645    5001800  
3011290    6018510



55000003  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

**Size:** L40 x W26 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2 **Giftbox with 1 pc**  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1002295    4003255  
2024050    5002455  
3015390    6025230



55000010  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

**Size:** Ø25 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1001070    4001525  
2011235    5001145  
3007190    6011790

55000011  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

**Size:** Ø29 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Stoneware with reactive glaze  
**Info:** Oven safe at max 250 degrees,  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

1001490    4002115  
2015610    5001595  
3009990    6016380



BOWL WITH SPOON

**Size:** Ø7 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble and oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100

70310649  
Black



70300558  
White



MARINA MORTAR

**Size:** Ø12 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1003275    4004650  
2034360    5003505  
3021990    6036050

70310617  
White



70310618  
Black



OSVALD CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575

71177611  
White



71177613  
Sand



71177615  
Light Brown



OSVALD CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1003125    4004440  
2032800    5003345  
3020990    6034410

71177612  
White



71177614  
Sand



71177616  
Light Brown







70410003  
White



70410006  
Sand



70410009  
Light Brown



## PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø12 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique  
**Care:** Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1002085 4002960  
 2021860 5002230  
 3013990 6022935

70410002  
White



70410005  
Sand



70410008  
Light Brown



## PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique  
**Care:** Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1002380 4003385  
 2024985 5002550  
 3015990 6026215

70410001  
White



70410004  
Sand



70410007  
Light Brown



## PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique  
**Care:** Gently wipe the surface with a damp cloth

1003275 4004650  
 2034360 5003505  
 3021990 6036050



70310623  
Grey



70310626  
Brown



70310629  
White



ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W17 x L30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1001640    4002325  
2017175    5001750  
3010990    6018020



70310624  
Grey



70310627  
Brown



70310630  
White



ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W30 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Marble is a natural material with small variations making each piece unique. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002500    4003550  
2026235    5002675  
3016790    6027525



14600310  
Natural



TARO TRAY

**Size:** W34 x L50 x H7 cm Set of 3  
**Sales Unit:** set 2  
**Material:** Rattan  
**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth.

1005955    4008455  
2062485    5006370  
3039990    6065560





71178196  
Light Warm Grey



71178166  
Decadent Chocolate



71172399  
Drizzle



71172402  
Black



## CHARLIE TRAY

**Size:** W30 x L50 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Powder-coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth.

1002650 4003765  
2027800 5002835  
3017790 6029165

14590914  
Light Warm Grey



14590907  
Decadent Chocolate



14590898  
Black



## SARAH TRAY

**Size:** W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Lacquered birch veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth  
Do not leave the surface wet

1001640 4002325  
2017175 5001750  
3010990 6018020

14590913  
Light Warm Grey



14590912  
Decadent Chocolate



14590899  
Black



## SARAH TRAY

**Size:** W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Lacquered birch veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth  
Do not leave the surface wet

1001980 4002810  
2020770 5002120  
3013290 6021790



57000021  
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L17 x H1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1000360    4000510  
2003735    5000385  
3002390    6003920



57000020  
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L30 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1001100    4001565  
2011550    5001180  
3007390    6012115



57000018  
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W25 x L30 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1001905    4002705  
2019985    5002040  
3012790    6020970



57000017  
Natural



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002905    4004125  
2030455    5003105  
3019490    6031955





57000019  
Natural



### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L57 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002025    4002875  
2021235    5002165  
3013590    6022280



57000005  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W13 x L23 x H1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1000595    4000845  
2006235    5000640  
3003990    6006545



57000006  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W17 x L30 x H1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820



57000007  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W30 x L45 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002620    4003720  
2027485    5002805  
3017590    6028840



57000000  
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W15 x L60 x H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002055    4002920  
2021550    5002200  
3013790    6022610



57000001  
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W25 x L35 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002055    4002920  
2021550    5002200  
3013790    6022610



57000002  
Natural



TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W20 x L40 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1002235    4003170  
2023425    5002390  
3014990    6024575



57000022  
Natural



OLINA ROLLING PIN

**Size:** Ø4 x L40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

1001190    4001690  
2012485    5001275  
3007990    6013100





1002380	4003385
2024985	5002550
3015990	6026215



1002530	4003595
2026550	5002710
3016990	6027855











# Kitchen Textiles



HERMAN TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** set 12  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 40°

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

50070011  
Maritime Blue



50070012  
Baja Blue



HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** 100% Cotton Frotté  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 60°

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575

50050051  
Maritime Blue



50050053  
Baja Blue



HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** 100% Cotton Frotté  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 60°

1000420    4000590  
2004360    5000445  
3002790    6004575

50050050  
Maritime Blue



50050052  
Baja Blue



LAMEL TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** set 12  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 40°

1000895    4001270  
2009360    5000955  
3005990    6009820

50070002  
Harvest Gold



50070001  
Serenity Blue



50070003  
Forest Green







### TIDE TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** set 12  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270  
2009360 5000955  
3005990 6009820

50070008  
Dusty Rose



50070006  
Lavender Grey



50070009  
Forest Green



### BENNY TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** set 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 40°

1000895 4001270  
2009360 5000955  
3005990 6009820

50030111  
Rainy Day/  
Indian Tan



50030109  
Rainy Day/Fungi



50030110  
Rainy Day/  
Flintstone



### JUNE APRON

**Size:** W70 x H97 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

71210163  
Fungi



71210164  
Smoked Paprika



71210238  
Black



### STRIPS APRON

**Size:** W70 x H97 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

1001340 4001905  
2014050 5001435  
3008990 6014740

71210279  
Forest Green/  
Light Purple



71210280  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



71210281  
Purple/  
Light Turquoise











KARLA COFFEE COSY

Size: W25 x L33 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

71210237  
Black



71210213  
Smoked Paprika



KARLA TEA COSY

Size: W33 x H25 cm  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

71210236  
Black



71210209  
Fungi



71210210  
Smoked Paprika



IRIS DISHCLOTH

Size: W30 x L30 cm set of 3  
Sales Unit: pc 4  
Material: 100% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

1001785 4002535  
2018735 5001910  
3011990 6019660

71210103  
Simply Taupe



71210105  
Peat



71210239  
Baja Blue



71210240  
Maritime Blue



# About our products

## Marble

Marble is a stunning material with minor natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

## Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fibre and cement makes the items as solid and beautiful as concrete, but opposite, lightweight, and easily moveable.

It is a natural product with accepted colour variations, even in planters manufactured from the same batch. Colour and surface will patinate over time when exposed to different weather conditions due to the naturally retained salts.

For the best care, we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and storing it dry and frost-free during winter to ensure a long lifespan.

## Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay, or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, tone, and glaze colour. Such natural variations remind us of the authenticity of our tableware and are, for us, a welcomed part of the expression.

### Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series, and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is burned at approx. 1100 - 1250 degrees and contains more water after firing than porcelain and can therefore become hot in use. Porcelain with the light, almost translucent “shell-like” is fired at very high temperatures from 1200-1450 degrees. When the porcelain is fired, it has a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are strong and durable with a distinctive look and feel.

### Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our absolute most worshipped glaze because its variegated colouring makes each piece subtly one of a kind. The final finish is unpredicted due to the non-formulaic firing in the kiln. Therefore, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike and will have unique traits and nuances.

The detailing of our Nordic Sea and Salt series is made by hand, making each piece unique.

Sometimes we let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Bistro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible.

Some of our tableware series are formed by grouting the material with high pressure into forms. In this process, minor dents will inevitably occur and are not perceived as productions faults.

### Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

### Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

### Marks, Scratches and Stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as productions faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

### Crazing glaze

Crazing is a network of fine hairline cracks that appear on the glaze surface. Tableware consists of a body of ceramics and a cover of glaze, and if the conditions for the body change more than the glaze, crazing occurs. Moisture can get into the piece if it gets soaked, causing the item to expand or contract, and if the ware is heated or cooled, use in a microwave or dishwasher can cause crazing over time.

### Crazing can be caused by

- sudden change in temperature and humidity
- moisture damage if it has been soaked
- being bumped and moved around

Crazing generally happens with age. That's why you see vintage and antique items with crazing more often than new items. However, crazing glaze is not perceived as productions faults.



## Glassware

Most of our glassware is mouth-blown.

Mouth-blowing is an old technique and is widely used.

The process requires heated and liquid glass to be placed into a mould, where the glassblower blows the glass into its shape through a pipe. A mouth-blown series that greets the idiom and uniformity requires skilled artisans. The process is unique and evident in each glass and expressed in the minor variations in colour, size, thickness, and tiny bubbles. The natural irregularities remind us of our glasses' authenticity and tell the story of the artisan's relation to the glass.

### Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher safe, and we always recommend the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees to avoid glass plaque. Place your glasses well-spaced out in the dishwasher and ensure they are not touching each other or other objects. If available, use a stemware rack as it provides support and stops your glassware from moving around. We recommend taking the glasses out of the dishwasher or opening the lid once the washing program is finished, as the steam in the machine can stimulate the breakdown of the glass.

## Oiled Oak

Kitchen accessories made of oiled oak must be washed by hand. After use, wash them with a bit of dishwashing liquid, rinse the board in hot water, wipe clean, and allow to dry upright. To avoid cracking, drying, or warping, give them a little love from time to time by keeping the boards oiled - which is also essential to keep the wood's anti-microbial properties intact.

## Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer ensures the uniqueness of every surface with varying grain patterns, which is part of the charm of the wood. When it comes to protecting the surface, you'll need to keep an eye on, moisture, heat, and sunlight.

Spilt liquids must be wiped away immediately. When treating stains, use a mild detergent and rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing scouring powder, as this will cause dull, scratched, and damaged surfaces. It's also essential to protect the surface against the heat or steam from hot plates that can, over time, loosen the glue holding the veneer to the surface underneath. If exposed to direct sunlight over long periods, the colour of the surface can be subject to fading.

Lacquered veneer is only for indoor use.

## Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that don't influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc., means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please be aware that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. However, a bit of care will keep the material last for years. The item should regularly be dusted or vacuumed with an upholstery brush and low suction and, when needed, more thorough with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap and please ensure not to soak the material.

We don't recommend leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the weather when not in use. Store it dry and ventilated over the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

## Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutleries, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

## Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

## Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain cleaning. Do not rub too hard on the fabric when vacuuming or spot cleaning, as this may force pilling.

Remove non-greasy stains by carefully dabbing with a sponge wrung out in clean, warm water. If necessary, only use water and alkaline-free soap when treating stains and always rinse with clean water. Consult a professional if in doubt.

Vacuum the furniture regularly using the upholstery nozzle or brushing with a soft clothes brush – always in the direction of the nap to remove dust and avoid fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery does not benefit from standing in direct sunlight. Some fabrics will fade faster than others, but synthetic fibres and light colours will fade the least as a rule of thumb. Therefore, if the need is for a sofa that is exposed to a lot of sunlight, synthetic fibres will do the job better than natural fibres.

Wool fibre is a natural material with excellent properties besides being both warm and comforting. It is durable, elastic, and dirt-repellent due to the natural lanolin in the wool. Wool may initially release some excess fibres from the surface, called pilling. The piling does not affect the quality but is a sign of good and natural quality.

The polyester fibre is durable and easy to maintain. We highly recommend this fabric where there is a lot of wear. The Trevira CS fibre is a 100% inherently flame-retardant polyester with a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric can become creased and crumbled during transportation and after sustained use. To rejuvenate velour and restore its pile, apply steam from an iron or a steamer from 2-3 cm. Then comb with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

### Martindale

Durability is measured as Martindale. In the case of hard wear, the abrasion resistance (Martindale) should be above 20,000, but for daily use, abrasion resistance of 10,000 or more is enough. The abrasion resistance of our selected fabrics varies from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Substances with Martindale higher than 80,000 are suitable for public use.

### Lightfastness

Lightfastness relates to the ability of a textile to retain its colour under light exposure and is ranged from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). The lower the lightfastness, the greater the risk that the fabric will fade with time.

### Pilling

Pilling is to which extent pills appear on the surface of the textile and are small accumulations of fibre, known as bobbles and lint balls, that emerge due to, e.g., wear, dirt, or the use of unsuitable cleaning detergent. Pilling is scaled from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



## Our labels

### Oeko-Tex Standard

The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for screening harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

### Nordic Swan

The Nordic swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

### FSC

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

### Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please go to [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com) for more info.

### Global Recycled Standard

The Global Recycle Standard is an international, voluntary product standard and a certification for recycled material, chain of custody, social and environmental practices, and chemical usage limitations. These are standards set to protect the environment. The Global Recycled Standard is intended for use with any product that contains at least 20% recycled material.

Each production stage is required to be certified, beginning at the recycling stage and ending at the last seller in the final business-to-business transaction.

Material Collection and Material Concentration sites are subject to self-declaration, document collection, and on-site visits.



## Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles.

We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

NEVER FORGET A BURNING CANDLE,  
IT IS LIKE AN OPEN FIRE.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms;

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety

EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour

EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials.

All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely.

If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.

Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

### Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the atmosphere.

## Important information – safety



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

# Fabric Options

## TEXTILE SIENA



**Composition:** 54% Polyester, 36% Viscose, 10% Linen  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Lightfastness:** 4-5  
**Pilling:** 3-4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2  
BS5852

## TEXTILE GABRIEL FOCUS



**Composition:** 100% New Zealand wool  
**Martindale:** 100.000  
**Lightfastness:** 5-7  
**Pilling:** 4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

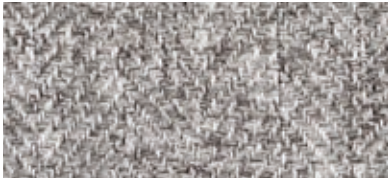
## TEXTILE GABRIEL SELECT



**Composition:** 85% New Zealand wool, 15% polyamide  
**Martindale:** 200.000  
**Lightfastness:** 5-8  
**Pilling:** 4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2  
BS5852-CRIB5

## TEXTILE TWEED



**Composition:** 100% polyester  
**Martindale:** 100.000  
**Lightfastness:** 4-5  
**Pilling:** 4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

## TEXTILE TREVIRA



**Composition:** 100% polyester  
**Martindale:** 65.000  
**Lightfastness:** 4-5  
**Pilling:** 4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

## TEXTILE VELVET



**Composition:** 100% Polyester  
**Martindale:** 45.000  
**Lightfastness:** 4-5  
**Pilling:** 4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

## TEXTILE HAZE



**Composition:** 34% Polyester, 32% Viscose, 16% Linen, 18% Cotton  
**Martindale:** 45.000

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

## TEXTILE CORSICA



**Composition:** 90% polyester, 10% cotton  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Lightfastness:** 5  
**Pilling:** 3-4

**Certifications:**  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2



# Colour Options

## TEXTILE SIENA



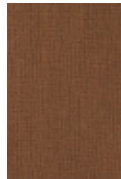
Light Blue



Latte



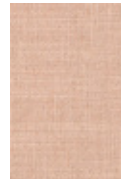
Ochre



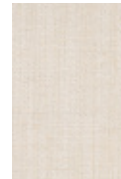
Astral Blue



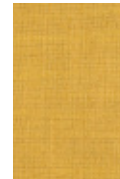
Pumpkin



Pouf Shades



Pouf Shades



Pouf Shades



Blue



Pouf Shades

## TEXTILE GABRIEL FOCUS



Taube

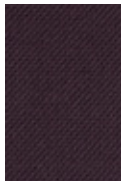


Coffee

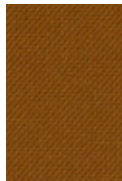
## TEXTILE GABRIEL SELECT



Blue



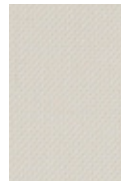
Dark Grape



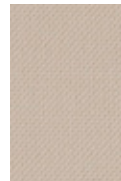
Ochre



Yellow



Beige

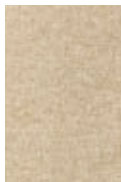


Sand

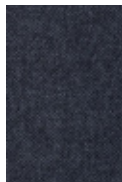
## TEXTILE TWEED



Grey



Beige

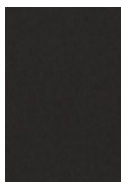


Navy

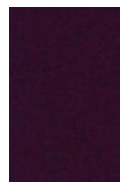
## TEXTILE TREVIRA



Brown Melange



Coffee



Dark Grape



Plum

## TEXTILE VELVET



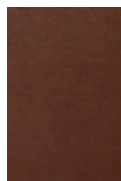
Grape Leaf



Insignia Blue



Magnet



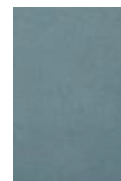
Caramel Cafe



Drizzle



Chinois Green



Pastel Blue

## TEXTILE HAZE



Warm Grey



Blue



Black

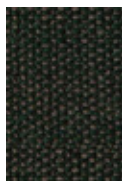
## TEXTILE CORSICA



Light Beige



Beige



Green

## Headoffice

### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
info@brostecph.com  
brostecopenhagen.com

## Sales

### Sales Coordinator

Helle Hammerum  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56  
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

### Sales Representative

#### Funen, Zealand & Bornholm

Lene Røsdahl  
Mobile: +45 24 80 91 61  
E-mail: lener@brostecph.com

### Sales Representative

#### Jutland

Liza Wissing  
Mobile: +45 30 80 28 55  
E-mail: lwi@brostecph.com

## Showroom

by appointment only at

### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

### PR & Marketing

Gry Winther Nørholm  
Brand & Marketing Manager  
E-mail: gwn@brostecph.com

## Sweden

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Mads With  
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23  
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

## Iceland

### Distributor

GER EHF  
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir  
Bíldshöfði 20  
110 Reykjavík  
Phone: +354 558 1100  
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

## Norway

### Sales Agent

Hillestad A/S  
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20  
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70  
Mobile: +47 90 68 43 05  
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

### Key Account Manager

Grete Lillemoen Becke  
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62  
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

## The Netherlands

### Sales Agent and Distributor

Rustik Lys B.V.  
Willem Kooiman  
Meer Landenweg 56,  
1187 ZR Amstelveen  
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26  
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

## Austria

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Christa Gradl  
Phone +43 699190 68 597  
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

## Switzerland

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 53  
E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Barbara Carabelli  
Phone +41 794 23 37 39  
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

## Belgium / Luxembourg

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels  
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68  
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com



## France

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Le secteur Île de France,

#### Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie &

#### Haute Normandie

02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-

80-91-92-93-94-95

Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad

Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37

Birgit Piccirillo

Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29

E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

### Le secteur Bretagne

14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72

Charlotte Motzkus Benoit

Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94

E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

### Le secteur Sud-Est

04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-

48-66-81-83-84

Lisbeth Saury

Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03

E-mail: lisbeth@agencevingtdeux.fr

### Le secteur Sud-Ouest

16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-

47-64-65-79-82-85

Charlotte Motzkus Benoit

Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94

E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

### Le secteur Alsace

08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-

68-70-88-89-90

Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad

Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37

Birgit Piccirillo

Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29

E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

### Le secteur Centre

03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-

86-87

Sylvain Lecointre

Phone : +33 (0) 6 61 24 18 04

E-mail: sylvainlecointre@orange.fr

### Le secteur Rhône-Alpes

01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-

73-74

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

## England

### Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer

Free Phone: 0800 0281403

Phone: +45 36 39 03 54

E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

### London & South East England

AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,

HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL,

SM, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC

Gay Croker

Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497

E-mail: gaycroker@btconnect.com

### South West England

BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP,

PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ

Stephanie Rose Gillard

Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826

E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

### East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LN, LU, NR, MK,

PE, RM, SS, WD

Lisbeth Svane Cramer

Phone: +45 36 39 03 54

E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

### Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, NG, NN,

OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV

Marcus R. Johnson

Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536

E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

### North West England,

#### North Wales and Isle of Man

BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,

OL, PR, SK, WA, WN

David Roberts

Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652

E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

### North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE,

S, SR, TS, WF, YO

Tina Wagstaff

Mobile: +44 (0)7882 579 906

E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net

## Scotland

### Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,

KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE

Lucy Sharp

Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046

E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

## Ireland / Northern Ireland

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen

Phone: +45 36 39 03 53

E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

John Brunswick

Phone: +353 45 864691

E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

## Germany

### Area Manager

Helle Haase

Phone: +45 36 39 03 58

E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

### Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nass

Phone: +49 309 710 51 43

Fax: +49 309 710 51 44

Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43

E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

### Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm

Phone: +49 4060 38490

Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50

Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50

E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

### Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider

Phone: +49 26 4295 6063

Fax: +49 26 4295 7048

Mobile: +49 173 809 8251

E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

### Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kuhnle

Mobile: +49 163 3430620

Mobile: +49 163 3430628

E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

### Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby

Phone: +49 89 6349 9932

Fax: +49 89 6349 9933

Mobile: +49 179 1074461

E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

### Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock

Phone: +49 898 931 1049

Fax: +49 321 210 41609

Mobile: +49 151 121 05788

E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

## Poland

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen

Phone: +45 36 39 03 53

E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Formes Małgorzata Bielec

ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5

02-999 Warszawa

Phone: + 48 728 511 941

E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

## Czech Republic

### Distributor

Fantazie – bytove doplňky, s.r.o

Tr. Karla 1V. 222,

50002 Hradec Kralove

Phone: +420 495 221022

Fax: +420 495 221024

E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

## Italy

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen

Phone: +45 36 39 03 53

E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Karoline Massa

Phone: +39 3355 848970

E-mail: info@mvh.it

## Spain & Portugal

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Mads With

Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23

E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

## Greece

### Area Manager

Vicki Nielsen

Phone: +45 36 39 03 53

E-mail: jvn@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Andreas Beier Karakasoglou

Phone +30 2130307948

Mobile: +306942098727

E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

## Israel

### Distributor

Lisa Levin

Nahal Kidron 13

Hakishon 16

47314 Ramat Hasharon

Phone: +97 254 691 8977

E-mail: ldlsaimport@gmail.com

## Australia & New Zealand

### Distributor

May Time Ltd.

Adrienne Mamo

P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,

Auckland 1546

Phone: +64 95 26 42 74

Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38

Fax: +64 95 25 42 11

E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

## USA & Canada

NORMODE

Johan Moeller Jensen

Leading Nordic Brands

4380 International Parkway

Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354

USA

Phone: 770-989-1038

Mobile: 404-401-7481

E-mail: johan@normode.com

## Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

E-mail: info@brostecph.com



## Shopping 24/7

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

**Sales Support**  
[info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)

### Online ordering advantages

- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

## Sales & Delivery Terms

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2023 – June 30st 2023. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

## Contributors






**Photographer**  
Mikkel Tjellesen

**Stylist**  
Marie Graunbøl  
[revolver-revolver.dk](http://revolver-revolver.dk)

**Graphic design**  
Mia Dam  
Broste Copenhagen

**Printed by**  
Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

## Connect With Us

 [brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)  
 [info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)  
 [facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen](https://facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen)  
 [instagram.com/brostecph](https://instagram.com/brostecph)  
 [pinterest.com/brostecph](https://pinterest.com/brostecph)

**Broste Copenhagen A/S**  
Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

B



